



COLLEGE GUIDE

2018-2019

WWW.DURHAMCOLLEGE.CA



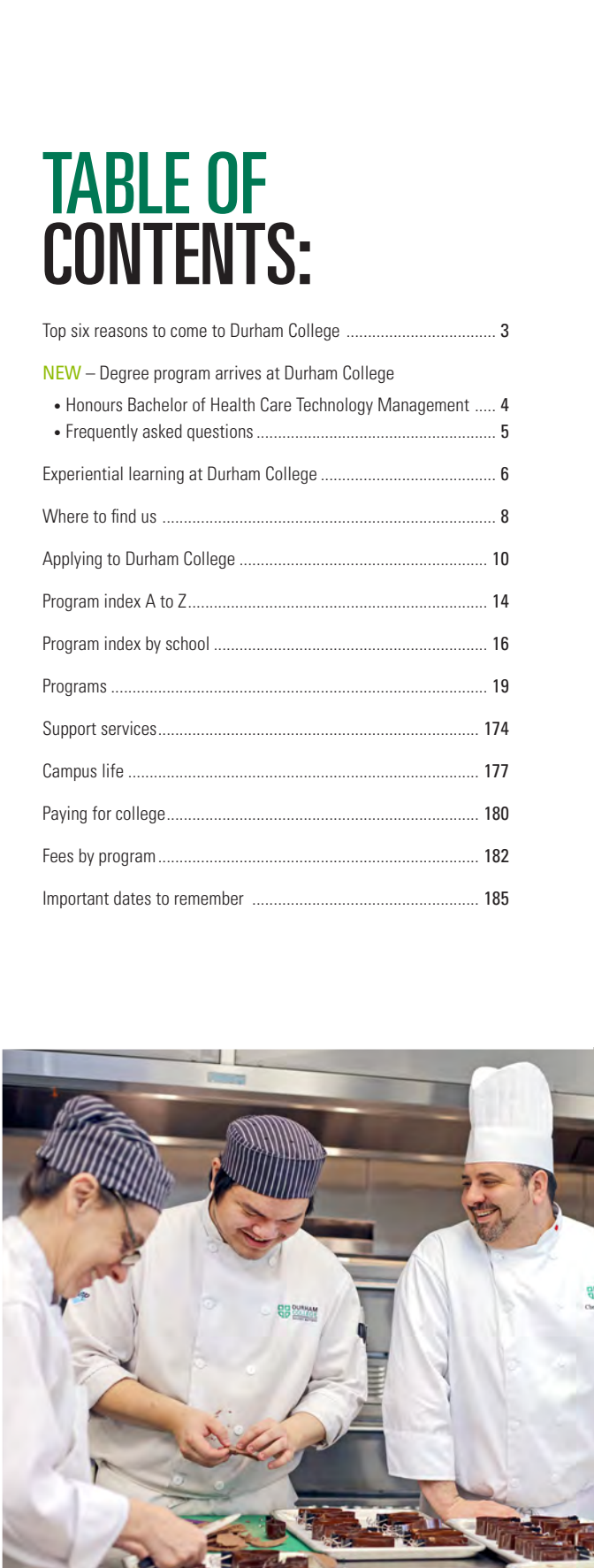








TABLE OF CONTENTS:

- Top six reasons to come to Durham College 3
- NEW – Degree program arrives at Durham College
 - Honours Bachelor of Health Care Technology Management 4
 - Frequently asked questions 5
- Experiential learning at Durham College 6
- Where to find us 8
- Applying to Durham College 10
- Program index A to Z 14
- Program index by school 16
- Programs 19
- Support services 174
- Campus life 177
- Paying for college 180
- Fees by program 182
- Important dates to remember 185

STAY CONNECTED

 www.durhamcollege.ca
 recruitment@durhamcollege.ca

 www.facebook.com/durhamcollege
 www.twitter.com/durhamcollege

 www.youtube.com/durhamcollege
 www.instagram.com/durhamcollege

TOP SIX REASONS TO COME TO DURHAM COLLEGE

(There are so many we couldn't just do five!)



1 YOU'LL LEARN FROM EXPERTS AND CONNECT WITH EMPLOYERS.

Whether you're training in the classroom or out in the field, your professors and mentors are experts with real-world experience who know what it takes to get hired. As a Durham College (DC) student you'll benefit from our trusted relationships with employers from all sectors that we've built over the past 50 years. You can enter your program knowing that it has been carefully designed by DC and leading employers to ensure you're gaining the skills and knowledge you need to start your career. These employers also host DC students for field placements and co-ops and – most importantly – hire DC graduates.

2 YOU CAN TURN YOUR CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA INTO A DEGREE.

As a DC student, you can access more than 450 educational pathways at institutions as close as our campus neighbour, the University of Ontario Institute of Technology, and as far away as Australia. Look for pathway options throughout this guide or visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways for more info. DC is also excited to be launching our first four-year degree program, the Honours Bachelor of Health Care Technology Management, in fall 2018!

3 YOU TAKE SUSTAINABILITY SERIOUSLY AND BELIEVE YOUR SCHOOL SHOULD TOO.

DC green goes much deeper than our brand. If you want an environmentally conscious college experience – from the buildings you learn in to the programs you study – DC is for you. As the Gold winner in the Green College category at the World Federation of Colleges and Polytechnics Awards of Excellence and one of Canada's Greenest Employers, DC is committed to reducing our carbon footprint.

4 YOU WANT TO BE YOUR OWN BOSS.

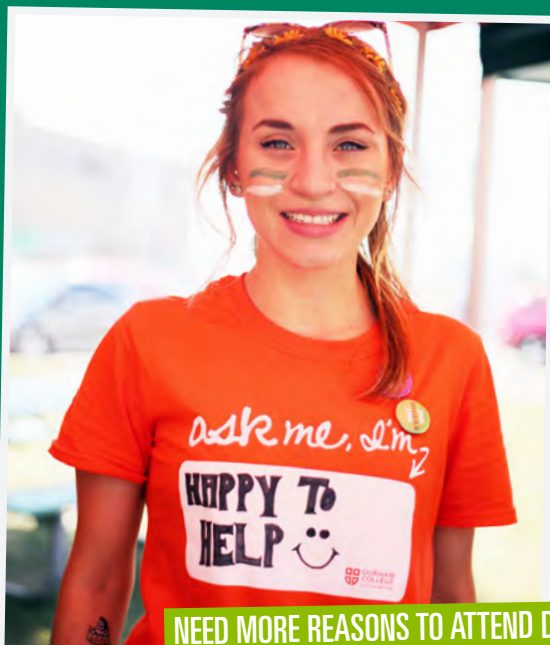
Welcome to your training ground for joining the next generation of innovators, creators and leaders. If you have an idea and the desire to make it happen, DC is ready to help. You will sharpen your entrepreneurial skills while creating a solid business plan to take your product or service to market – quickly and successfully. Bootcamps, incubators, networking and maker-space are all at your fingertips at DC.

5 YOU'LL BE LIVING AND LEARNING IN A TEACHING CITY.

That's right – a Teaching City. In 2017, the City of Oshawa partnered with DC and several other institutions to officially become a "teaching municipality." This means Oshawa is your innovation sandbox, giving you more opportunities in experiential learning, applied research, market-driven training and more.

6 YOU'LL BE JOINING A FAMILY.

Your relationship with DC will go from backpack to briefcase and beyond. DC employees will support you in and out of the classroom. Our student support services are there for you every step and they don't end once you graduate. You'll go on to join the 81,000+ DC alumni who stay connected to each other and the college throughout their careers.



**NEED MORE REASONS TO ATTEND DC?
JUST READ ON...**

DEGREE PROGRAM ARRIVES AT DURHAM COLLEGE



Have you heard? Durham College (DC) is now offering a bachelor's degree program! While DC has offered diploma-to-degree pathways for decades (450+ pathways in fact through partnerships with schools in Canada and around the world), beginning in fall 2018 the college will launch its first four-year degree program with the Honours Bachelor of Health Care Technology Management (learn more on page 99).

WHY SHOULD YOU EARN A BACHELOR'S DEGREE AT A COLLEGE? **WE'RE GLAD YOU ASKED!**

Four-year bachelor's degrees offered by Ontario colleges provide a unique option for students looking to integrate theory with intensive applied learning. These degrees offer students career-focused education that combines the best of both the theoretical knowledge and analytical skills traditionally associated with a university education and the applied skills acquired through a college education. Students graduate with the comprehensive theory and practical experience required by employers in today's competitive and quickly evolving workforce.

NEED MORE REASONS? CHECK THESE OUT:

- Degrees are developed through a collaborative process between college faculty and Program Advisory Committees made up of subject matter experts and leaders in their fields who help our team ensure that students gain the exact skills and knowledge employers want.
- The inclusion of applied learning means graduates enter their chosen field with real work experience that helps them hit the ground running.
- Our professors are both academics and experienced professionals in the field who hold top academic qualifications and designations, as well as strong ties to industry.



UNIQUE
IN CANADA



LAUNCHING FALL 2018: HONOURS BACHELOR OF HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT (BHCTM)

Technology is the key to optimizing health care delivery in Canada and around the world, but as technology advances so does the need for professionals who speak the language of both the innovators behind the technology and the practitioners who depend on it to deliver quality patient care. As a BHCTM graduate, you will be the implementer who bridges the two sides with strategic leadership in assessing current and innovative medical technologies and matching them to clinical objectives.

The first program of its kind in Canada, the Honours BHCTM degree program addresses an identified need in the health care sector for professionals with a unique, hybrid skill set of expertise in medical technology, life sciences and business practices.

Health care technology professionals work with clinicians and other health care professionals, including equipment manufacturers and IT specialists, and advise on innovative medical technology planning, purchasing and installation, while ensuring the safe and effective use of medical technologies to enhance patient outcomes and organizational goals. They are also charged with keeping costs manageable and personal information and data secure.

The Honours BHCTM degree program has been developed by DC in collaboration with members of a Program Advisory Committee that includes subject matter experts and representatives from regional hospitals and health care organizations, advocacy groups, non-profits and major medical equipment manufacturers, including GE, Philips, Aramark and Siemens. The core of the program comprises six streams of study including science and technology, medical equipment and clinical systems, mathematics and quantitative methods, management, research and design, and the health care industry, professionalism and ethics.

Learn more, including admission requirements, on page 99.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

1. Is the Honours Bachelor of Health Care Technology Management (BHCTM) a University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT) program?

No, the Honours BHCTM degree program is offered exclusively by Durham College (DC). While the college does offer many diploma-to-degree pathways in partnership with UOIT, the Honours BHCTM is not one of them. It is a four-year (120 credit) honours bachelor's degree developed and offered entirely through the college.

2. What credential is awarded to graduates of the Honours BHCTM degree program?

BHCTM graduates will earn an honours bachelor's degree and be eligible for master's-level studies, provided they meet all additional entry requirements specified by the receiving institution.

3. Is a degree from a college equivalent to a university credential?

Yes, these are four-year (120 credit) honours bachelor's degrees that are quality assured by the Postsecondary Education Quality Assessment Board, after being referred by Ontario's Minister of Advanced Education and Skills Development. The quality standards are as dictated by the Ontario Qualification Framework, specifically section 11. Baccalaureate/Bachelor's Degree Honours, which is identical to the corresponding section of the University Undergraduate Degree Level Expectations.

4. Why should a student earn a degree at a college?

Ontario colleges began offering degree programs in 2002 to provide a unique option for students looking to integrate theory with intensive applied learning. Degrees offered by colleges provide students career-focused education that combines the best of both the theoretical knowledge and analytical skills traditionally associated with a university education and the applied skills acquired through a college education. Students graduate with the comprehensive theory and practical experience required by employers in today's competitive and quickly evolving workforce. Students will also have the opportunity to put theory into practice in the course of their studies, gaining work experience and hands-on training before graduating. Degree curricula are also developed in collaboration with Program Advisory Committees comprising subject matter experts, employers and leaders in the field, to ensure students develop the skills and knowledge employers need and are prepared to immediately enter their chosen field.

5. What are the job prospects for BHCTM graduates?

Graduates of DC's Honours BHCTM degree program can go on to work with hospitals and clinics, government agencies, independent service providers, medical equipment manufacturers, medical laboratories, regulatory authorities and technical sales and support organizations.

Their career options can also include roles in consulting, capital equipment procurement, leadership positions in medical engineering technology, medical technology assessment, project management, regulatory compliance and more.

6. Will DC be offering more degree programs?

Yes! We are currently laying the groundwork for new degree programs. Stay tuned!

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING AT DURHAM COLLEGE

The best way for you to learn what it takes to succeed in your chosen field is to get out there and immerse yourself in it. By doing so, you'll get to flex and develop the skills you've learned in the classroom, network and make industry contacts, and gain real-world work experience that will help you stand out from the crowd in a competitive job market.

NEARLY ALL OF DC'S MORE THAN 140 FULL-TIME PROGRAMS INCLUDE AN EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING COMPONENT THAT CAN TAKE ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMS:

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION (CO-OP)

Co-op allows students to combine classroom learning and real-world experience through paid work terms that alternate with academic terms. Co-op is a great opportunity to use your learning on the job and confirm if the career is a right fit for you. It is also an excellent way to build your employer network, explore career paths and apply in-class teachings to real work situations.

Entrance into the co-op option is competitive. Interested students are required to attend an information session and apply during their first year of study. Successful candidates will be determined through a process that includes review of first semester grades, submission of a resumé and an interview. The Co-operative Education office will determine the number of co-op placements each semester. Once students have been admitted into the co-op option there is a fee that must be paid to the college.

DC's Co-operative Education office works to connect students with participating employers as part of the college's formal co-op program.

PROGRAMS WITH CO-OP

Accounting – Business Administration	23
Civil Engineering Technician/Technology	46/47
Finance – Business Administration	83
Fire and Life Safety Systems Technician.....	85
Hospitality – Hotel and Restaurant Operations Management	103
Human Resources – Business Administration	106
Marketing – Business Administration	118
Office Administration - Legal	138
Special Events Management.....	161
Supply Chain and Operations Management – Business Administration.....	165
Water Quality Technician	171
Welding Engineering Technician	172

“DURHAM COLLEGE GAVE ME THE ESSENTIAL TOOLS AND KNOWLEDGE TO JUMP-START MY CAREER IN HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT. BEING ABLE TO DO A CO-OP PLACEMENT FOR SEVEN MONTHS WITHIN MY PROGRAM GAVE ME THE EXPERIENCE TO START MY CAREER OFF IN RECRUITMENT SERVICES.”
– **BRIANNA BOISVERT**, GRADUATE,
HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES (NOW HUMAN RESOURCES – BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION)

FIELD PLACEMENT

The most common form of experiential learning is field placement. While typically unpaid, field placements offer students a vital opportunity to gain practical on-the-job experience, make industry connections and apply the theories and concepts learned in the classroom. Field placements range in length and number, anywhere from several weeks to a full semester; some require students to complete a certain number of hours in the field.

“I WAS OFFERED A JOB RIGHT BEFORE FINISHING MY PLACEMENT BECAUSE OF THE SKILLS I HAD BROUGHT. I AM SO GRATEFUL FOR MY PLACEMENT OPPORTUNITY. THANK YOU, DC!”
– **HELANA CHARLESWORTH**, GRADUATE,
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION – OPERATIONS
MANAGEMENT (NOW SUPPLY AND OPERATIONS
MANAGEMENT – BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION)





APPLIED RESEARCH

Through the Office of Research Services, Innovation and Entrepreneurship (ORSIE), our research and innovation hub, DC provides research and development solutions through funding opportunities, faculty expertise, state-of-the-art research facilities and student learning experiences. In partnership with industry and community agencies, we conduct projects that model or simulate solutions, develop and test prototypes, adopt new technologies and knowledge, and develop and evaluate new or improved products and processes. Research projects carried out by students and faculty experts are administered by ORSIE. Students are the primary vehicle for the college's transfer of knowledge to business and industry partners through applied research projects, work placements and as skilled and knowledgeable graduates.

CAPSTONE PROJECT

In many of our programs, a capstone course is the last one in students' program of study. A capstone project is a multifaceted assignment that challenges students to apply all of the knowledge and skills they've acquired through their studies to exploring and/or solving a chosen real-world problem or project. Depending on the program, capstone projects can be either a requirement for graduation or an elective.

VOLUNTEER WORK

A number of programs not only encourage but require students to conduct volunteer work as a means to connect with community and industry, test their skills in their chosen field and gain real-work experience.

"I LOVED MY COURSE AND ACTUALLY ENDED UP GETTING A JOB OUT OF MY PLACEMENT. I HAD A LOT OF FIRST-HAND EXPERIENCE AND I ENJOYED EVERY MINUTE OF IT."
– **EMILY VAN EGMOND, GRADUATE, SOCIAL SERVICES WORKER**

PRACTICUM

A practicum requires students to spend time in a work environment connected to their chosen field in order to observe and document how professionals perform their job responsibilities. Students will also participate in performing work under supervision. Practicums can also include job shadowing, observing and connecting practices in the field with theories and methods studied in the classroom, recording data and completing related course assignments. Practicums are not paid, but they do count towards course credits.



WHERE TO FIND US

Our central location in Durham Region makes commuting to Durham College (DC) a breeze from just about anywhere in the Greater Toronto Area and beyond. With campuses in Oshawa and Whitby and a learning site in Pickering, the college is approximately 45 minutes away from Toronto, York Region, Northumberland County, Peterborough and the Kawarthas. Whether you're travelling by car, bus or train, getting here is quick and easy!

Once here, experience a wide range of activities including skiing, snowboarding, hiking, walking, biking, windsurfing, tree-top adventuring, sailing, fishing and more, all within **30 minutes** of campus. Not outdoorsy? Durham Region has a rich culture and cool vibe with lots of exciting things to see and do. Visit the many art galleries, museums, music halls and live music venues, restaurants, cafés and heritage buildings. Don't forget to check out the Tribute Communities Centre, which is home to the Oshawa Generals of the Ontario Hockey League and hosts concerts and events.

OSHAWA CAMPUS

In addition to modern learning labs, classrooms and facilities, DC's Oshawa campus is a hub of activity that makes for a very cool campus life.

- **Enjoy good eats** at one of more than 28 food service locations.
- **Stay fit** and enjoy yourself, on your own or as part of a team, at the state-of-the-art Campus Recreation and Wellness Centre and our new Campus Fieldhouse.
- **Get involved** with the Student Association's many events and campus clubs.
- **Hang** with friends at E.P. Taylor's, the campus pub that regularly hosts fun activities and great bands.

WHITBY CAMPUS

Located in one of Canada's fastest-growing communities, the Whitby campus supports a diverse student population and offers innovative learning facilities in a relaxed and spacious atmosphere. Whether you're interested in academic pursuits, enjoying a culinary adventure or looking to keep fit while you learn, there's always lots to do right on site.

- **Participate** in hands-on learning opportunities with state-of-the-art software and modern industry equipment at the award-winning Skills Training Centre.
- **Relax** in the Student Services and Student Association area, which includes a TV lounge, the Tuck Shop, the Office of Student Diversity, Inclusion and Transitions, and Student Academic Learning Services.
- **Enjoy** a field-to-fork experience at the W. Galen Weston Centre for Food (CFF), which includes Bistro '67, DC's green-certified, full-service teaching restaurant, and Pantry, a unique retail store that offers a delicious assortment of foods prepared by our culinary students.
- **Sweat it out** at the campus fitness centre using new cardio, strength-training and free-weight stations.



DID YOU KNOW... BISTRO '67

WAS NAMED FOR THE YEAR DURHAM COLLEGE

OPENED — 1967!



PICKERING LEARNING SITE

Conveniently located just off Highway 401, the Pickering Learning Site is also connected to the Pickering GO train station.

- **Learn** in a unique, collaborative urban centre.
- **Further your credentials** in an environment focused on mature, professional learners.
- **Access** four graduate certificate programs as well as Continuing Education courses.
- **Flexible course delivery** options with evening and weekend classes.



OSHAWA CAMPUS



PICKERING LEARNING SITE



W. GALEN WESTON
CENTRE FOR FOOD
AND BISTRO '67



WHITBY CAMPUS



45

MINUTE DRIVE
FROM DOWNTOWN
TORONTO
TO OUR CAMPUS IN
OSHAWA



07

REGIONAL
BUS ROUTES
TO GET YOU
EVERYWHERE



350+

KILOMETRES
OF BIKE
AND WALKING
TRAILS
IN DURHAM REGION

APPLY TO DURHAM COLLEGE — WHERE THE STUDENT EXPERIENCE COMES FIRST

Congratulations on your decision to apply to college! Whether you just graduated from high school, are returning with life or work experience, want to upgrade your skills or begin a second career, Durham College (DC) can help you find the right path and support you throughout this exciting journey.

With more than 140 full-time programs in a variety of established, emerging and dynamic fields, led by industry experts, we'll help you make the most of your college experience. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/programs for more information.

STEP 1: APPLICATION PROCESS

I'M A HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT

If you are applying to college directly from an Ontario, Canadian or international secondary school you will need an:

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) with at least eight of your 14 senior-level classes (Grade 11 or higher) at the college preparation level. For honours bachelor's degree programs you must have six Grade 12 U-level courses.
- Equivalent secondary school diploma from another province or territory in Canada. Generally the requirement is a successful Grade 12 diploma or Secondary V (Quebec).
- Equivalent secondary school diploma from outside Canada. Your documents must be reviewed on a course-by-course basis by a credential assessment service (International Credential Assessment Service of Canada or World Education Services only), and you must submit proof of educational qualifications to determine if each course meets the OSSD standard.

APPLICATION PROCESS:

Submit your application via ontariocolleges.ca.

HELPFUL HINT: ONLY ORIGINAL OR CERTIFIED COPIES OF ACADEMIC RECORDS WILL BE ACCEPTED. DOCUMENTS IN A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH A CERTIFIED, TRUE TRANSLATION. EVALUATIONS COULD TAKE SEVERAL WEEKS, THEREFORE PLEASE ALLOW ENOUGH TIME FOR YOUR RESULTS TO BE FORWARDED IN ORDER TO MEET THE ADMISSIONS DEADLINE.



I'M A MATURE STUDENT

If you are 19 years old or older as of the first day of classes and do not have an OSSD or equivalent, you may be considered for admission to DC with Mature Student Status. You will need:

- Completed prerequisite subject credit(s).
- Successful grades that will be submitted for use in the admissions selection process for all program admissions.

APPLICATION PROCESS:

Submit your application via ontariocolleges.ca.

HELPFUL HINT: TO FIND SPECIFIC PROGRAM ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS, PLEASE CHECK THE PROGRAM PAGE. APPLICANTS ARE CONSIDERED ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS AND MEETING THE MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENT(S) DOES NOT GUARANTEE ENTRANCE TO A PROGRAM.





STEP 2: READ THE FINE PRINT

PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY

Some programs require you to meet additional criteria, including, but not limited to, specific academic prerequisites such as essays, tests or questionnaires, a portfolio or an entry immunization form.

Admission eligibility requirements for each program may vary and are listed in detail in the program section of this guide. It is your responsibility to complete these requirements as part of the admission process. Detailed instructions and deadlines will be provided when you apply.

ADMISSIONS PROCESS

Selection criteria can be based on a combination of the following:

- Review of academic record
- Review of required additional documentation including volunteer/work experience, reference letters, etc.
- Test or questionnaire results
- Interview

Selection is based on the admission requirements listed under individual program descriptions. All applications received by ontariocolleges.ca on or before Thursday, February 1, 2018 for fall start or by Monday, October 1, 2018 for winter start will be considered equally. Early application is encouraged.

Programs that have more applications than seats available by the equal consideration deadline will be deemed highly competitive and have applications ranked. The most qualified applicants will be offered seats or placed on a wait list. The college reserves the right to refuse admission based on conduct.



SELECTION PROCESS FOR HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PROGRAMS

Selection is based on the average of four prerequisite senior-level subjects (grades 11 or 12) excluding high school co-op credits.

If subjects other than English are required for program entry, they will be used in the selection average if marks are available. If marks are not available for the prerequisite subject(s), you must currently be registered in the required subject(s). Marks will be substituted as follows:

- Grade 11 English substituted for Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics substituted for Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)
- Grade 11 biology substituted for Grade 12 biology (C, M or U)
- Grade 11 chemistry substituted for Grade 12 chemistry (C, M or U)
- Grade 11 physics substituted for Grade 12 physics (C, M or U)

PRIORITY OF ADMISSION

For highly competitive programs, students are accepted according to the following criteria:

- Permanent resident of Ontario (under review)
- Permanent resident of other province(s) and territory(ies) in Canada
- Applicant from another country

RE-ADMISSION TO DURHAM COLLEGE

If you withdraw from your program or are withdrawn by the college, in order to return you are subject to the current admission requirements for your program and any conditions outlined to you in order to be re-admitted.

If previous college academic progress or conduct is deemed unacceptable, a further admissions review may be required. The college reserves the right to refuse re-admission based on conduct or lack of academic progress.

STEP 3: NEXT STEPS

NOTIFICATION

You will be notified of admission decisions for fall, winter or spring programs beginning Thursday, February 1, 2018. For highly competitive programs, admission decisions will be issued beginning Thursday, February 1, 2018 for fall programs; Monday, October 1, 2018 for winter programs and Friday, February 1, 2019 for spring programs.

If you receive an offer or conditional offer, you will receive an email outlining next steps.

OFFERS OF ADMISSION

Before admission is considered final, you may be required to meet the following conditions by the stipulated deadline:

- Completion of secondary school studies to obtain OSSD or equivalent
- Completion of current courses to meet specific program requirements
- Completion of college preparatory program at the level specified in the program requirements
- Submission of specific documentation required by the program (e.g. portfolio)

HELPFUL HINT: YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED OF ALL CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION. AN OFFER OF ADMISSION MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF YOU FAIL TO MEET ALL THE CONDITIONS, CONFIRM ACCEPTANCE AND/OR PAY FEES BY THE STIPULATED DEADLINES.



ADMISSIONS DECISIONS

If you are not satisfied with your admission decision, please contact the director, Student Recruitment and Admission Services, at 905.721.3000.

You can also request an admission review in writing by following these steps:

1. Contact the admissions officer within five business days of the decision that was issued to request an explanation.
2. The admissions officer will provide an explanation of the decision within five business days of receiving your request.
3. If you are not satisfied with the explanation, you must submit a written request to the director, Student Recruitment and Admission Services, within 15 days of the decision.
4. The director, Student Recruitment and Admissions Services, or designate, will review the admission decision and provide a written decision within five business days of the receipt of your review request.
5. If you are not satisfied with the decision, you must submit a written review request to the registrar within five business days of receipt of the decision from the director, Student Recruitment and Admissions Services.
6. The registrar, or designate, will conduct a review and communicate a final decision, in writing, within five business days of the receipt of your review request.

Your request should include:

- Your name
- Your Durham College identification number
- The name of the program to which you applied
- The reason(s) given by the college for not accepting your application
- The reason(s) you are requesting an admission review

HELPFUL HINT: WE STRIVE TO WORK WITH ALL APPLICANTS IN A FAIR AND EQUITABLE MANNER, THE ADMISSIONS POLICY IS AVAILABLE AT WWW.DURHAMCOLLEGE.CA/POLICIES.



POST-ADMISSION COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT

To help prepare you for success in your program and future career, your program may require you to complete a Post-Admission Communications Assessment to determine your reading comprehension and writing skills. The results will help us customize your program of study by determining whether you require a first-year college communications course. This first-year course will provide you with the vital reading and writing skills required for academic and professional success.

The Post-Admission Communications Assessment results do not affect your offer of admission. For more information please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/assessment.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENT

Applicants whose first language is not English must meet Durham College's English Language Proficiency Policy.

For more information, please visit www.international.durhamcollege.ca/experience-durham-college/english-language-centre.

OTHER WAYS YOU CAN EXPERIENCE DURHAM COLLEGE

TRANSFER FROM A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY

If you studied previously at Durham College (DC) or another recognized post-secondary institution, you could be eligible to transfer your successfully completed credits towards a DC program.

Information about credit transfer eligibility can be found at www.durhamcollege.ca/creditttransfer or you may contact a recruitment officer directly via recruitment@durhamcollege.ca.

LEVERAGE YOUR WORK/LIFE EXPERIENCE

If you already have previous work or life experience relevant to your DC program, you may be eligible to apply that experience to gain college credits through the Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) process.

Information about eligibility can be found at www.durhamcollege.ca/plar.



UPGRADE YOUR SKILLS

Academic upgrading is a flexible, personalized and supportive program that can help you earn the prerequisite subjects for your program of interest and get you closer to pursuing your post-secondary education and stepping into your career.

Information about academic upgrading can be found at www.durhamcollege.ca/prep or you may contact a recruitment officer directly via recruitment@durhamcollege.ca.

EXPLORE A SECOND CAREER

The Second Career program is for individuals looking to begin a new career path, upgrade current skills and/or training or who have been laid off and are looking to re-train. In partnership with the provincial government, the Second Career program helps unemployed workers commit to a long-term training plan and transition to a new career.

Learn more at www.durhamcollege.ca/secondcareer or contact a second career co-ordinator directly via secondcareer@durhamcollege.ca.

GENERAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT (GED)

GED is applicable if you have been out of full-time high school for at least one year, didn't finish high school or are 18 years old or older. GED will provide students with Grade 12 English and Grade 11 math at 50 per cent, provided minimum scores are achieved. GED certification can only be used for non-highly competitive programs. If you are applying for a highly competitive program, you are required to complete prerequisite subject credits and submit grades that meet the admission requirements.

Please contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca for more information.

NEED HELP OR HAVE QUESTIONS?



CONNECT WITH US:

DURHAM COLLEGE OSHAWA CAMPUS

Student Recruitment and Admissions Services
2000 Simcoe St. N.,
Oshawa, ON
L1H 7K4
Canada

☎ 905.721.3126

✉ recruitment@durhamcollege.ca

Drop by your high school guidance or student services office.

CONNECT WITH ONTARIO COLLEGES:

ONTARIO COLLEGES

60 Corporate Court
Guelph, ON
N1G 5J3
Canada

☎ 1.888.892.2228

✉ ask-us@ontariocolleges.ca

PROGRAM INDEX A TO Z

#

911 Emergency and Call Centre Communications.....	20
---	----

A

Accounting and Payroll.....	21
Accounting – Business.....	22
Accounting – Business Administration.....	23
Accounting – Business – Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Commerce (Hons).....	24
Addictions and Mental Health (graduate certificate).....	25
Advanced Baking and Pastry Arts (graduate certificate).....	26
Advanced Filmmaking (graduate certificate).....	27
Advanced Law Enforcement and Investigations (graduate certificate).....	28
Advertising and Marketing Communications.....	29
Advertising – Digital Media Management (graduate certificate).....	30
Animal Care.....	31
Animation –Digital Production.....	32
Architectural Technology.....	33
Automotive Technician – Service and Management (Motive Power Technician).....	34

B

Biomedical Engineering Technology.....	35
Biomedical Engineering Technology (fast-track).....	36
Biotechnology – Advanced.....	37
Biotechnology – Advanced (fast-track).....	38
Broadcasting – Radio and Contemporary Media.....	39
Building Construction Technician.....	40
Business Fundamentals.....	41

C

Chemical Engineering Technology.....	42
Chemical Engineering Technology (fast-track).....	43
Chemical Laboratory Technician.....	44
Child and Youth Care (compressed).....	45
Civil Engineering Technician – NEW	46
Civil Engineering Technology – NEW	47
Communicative Disorders Assistant (graduate certificate).....	48
Community Integration Through Co-operative Education.....	49
Community Services and Child Studies Foundations.....	50
Computer Foundations.....	51
Computer Programmer.....	52
Computer Programmer Analyst.....	53
Computer Systems Technician.....	54
Computer Systems Technician – Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Information Technology (Hons).....	55
Computer Systems Technology.....	56
Contemporary Web Design.....	57
Cosmetic Techniques and Management – NEW	58
Court Support Services.....	59
Crane Operation, Rigging and Construction Techniques.....	60
Critical Care Nursing – e-learning (graduate certificate).....	61
Culinary Management.....	62
Culinary Skills.....	63

D

Data Analytics for Business Decision Making (graduate certificate) – NEW	64
Dental Assisting (Levels I and II).....	65
Dental Hygiene.....	66
Dental Reception and Administration.....	67
Developmental Services Worker.....	68

E

Early Childhood Education.....	69
Electrical Engineering Technician.....	70
Electrical Techniques.....	71
Electromechanical Engineering Technology.....	72
Electronics Engineering Technician.....	73
Electronics Engineering Technology.....	74
Electronics Engineering Technology (fast-track).....	75
Emergency Services Fundamentals.....	76
Entrepreneurship and Small Business – Business.....	77
Entrepreneurship and Small Business – Business Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Commerce (Hons).....	78
Environmental Technology.....	79
Environmental Technology (fast-track).....	80
Esthetician – Spa Management – NEW	81

F

Finance – Business.....	82
Finance – Business Administration.....	83
Fine Arts – Advanced.....	84
Fire and Life Safety Systems Technician.....	85
Firefighter – Pre-service, Education and Training.....	86
Fitness and Health Promotion.....	87
Foundations in Art and Design.....	88

G

Game - Art.....	89
Gas Technician 2.....	90
General Arts and Science – General Certificate.....	91
General Arts and Science – Liberal Arts UOIT Transfer.....	92
General Arts and Science – Liberal Arts UOIT Transfer – Forensics.....	93
General Arts and Science – Science and Engineering Preparation.....	94
General Arts and Science – Science and Engineering Preparation – UOIT.....	95
General Arts and Science – Trent University Transfer.....	96
Gerontology – Activation Coordination (graduate certificate).....	97
Graphic Design.....	98

H

Health Care Technology Management – Honours Bachelor – NEW	99
Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Techniques (HVAC).....	100
Horticulture – Food and Farming.....	101
Horticulture Technician.....	102
Hospitality – Hotel and Restaurant Operations Management.....	103
Hospitality Skills.....	104

Human Resources – Business	105
Human Resources – Business Administration	106
Human Resources – Business – Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Commerce (Hons).....	107
Human Resources Management (graduate certificate).....	108

I

Information Systems Security – Computers and Networking (graduate certificate).....	109
Interactive Media Design	110
International Business Management (graduate certificate).....	111
Investigative Journalism and Documentary Production (graduate certificate).....	112

J

Journalism – Mass Media	113
-------------------------------	-----

L

Law Clerk Advanced	114
Law Clerk Advanced (fast-track)	115
Library and Information Technician	116

M

Marketing – Business	117
Marketing – Business Administration.....	118
Marketing – Business – Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Commerce (Hons).....	119
Massage Therapy.....	120
Mechanical Engineering Technician.....	121
Mechanical Engineering Technician – Non-Destructive Evaluation	122
Mechanical Engineering Technician – Non-Destructive Evaluation (fast-track).....	123
Mechanical Engineering Technology.....	124
Mechanical Technician – Elevating Devices	125
Mechanical Technician – Millwright.....	126
Mechanical Techniques – Plumbing.....	127
Media Fundamentals.....	128
Mediation – Alternative Dispute Resolution (graduate certificate).....	129
Mobile Apps Production (graduate certificate)	130
Music Business Administration/Music Business Management	131

N

Nursing – Collaborative Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BScN) (Hons).....	132
--	-----

O

Occupational Therapist Assistant and Physiotherapist Assistant	133
Office Administration – Executive.....	134
Office Administration – General	135
Office Administration – Health Services.....	136
Office Administration – Health Services (four consecutive semesters)	137
Office Administration – Legal	138
Office Administration – Real Estate	139

P

Paralegal	140
Paralegal (graduate certificate).....	141
Paramedic.....	142
Paramedic – Advanced Care (graduate certificate).....	143
Personal Support Worker	144
Pharmaceutical and Food Science Technology.....	145
Pharmaceutical and Food Science Technology (fast-track)	146
Photography.....	147
Police Foundations	148
Power Engineering Techniques – Fourth Class – NEW	149
Practical Nursing	150
Practical Nursing for Internationally Educated Nurses	151
Practical Nursing – Flex Program (weekend delivery).....	152
Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Advanced Diplomas and Degrees.....	153
Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas.....	154
Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas (online option).....	155
Project Management (graduate certificate)	156
Protection, Security and Investigation	157
Public Relations (compressed)	158

R

Recreation and Leisure Services	159
---------------------------------------	-----

S

Social Service Worker.....	160
Special Events Management.....	161
Sport Administration/Sport Management	162
Sport Business Management (graduate certificate).....	163
Supply Chain and Operations – Business	164
Supply Chain and Operations Management – Business Administration	165
Supply Chain and Operations – Business – Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Commerce (Hons).....	166

T

Trades Fundamentals	167
---------------------------	-----

V

VFX and Digital Cinema (graduate certificate).....	168
Victimology (graduate certificate)	169
Video Production	170

W

Water Quality Technician	171
Welding Engineering Technician	172

Y

Youth Justice and Interventions (graduate certificate)	173
--	-----

PROGRAM INDEX BY SCHOOL

CENTRE FOR FOOD

Advanced Baking and Pastry Arts (graduate certificate).....	26
Culinary Management.....	62
Culinary Skills.....	63
Horticulture – Food and Farming.....	101
Horticulture Technician	102
Hospitality – Hotel and Restaurant Operations Management.....	103
Hospitality Skills	104
Special Events Management.....	161

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, IT & MANAGEMENT

Accounting and Payroll.....	21
Accounting – Business.....	22
Accounting – Business Administration.....	23
Accounting – Business – Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Commerce (Hons).....	24
Business Fundamentals.....	41
Computer Foundations	51
Computer Programmer	52
Computer Programmer Analyst	53
Computer Systems Technician	54
Computer Systems Technician – Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Information Technology (Hons).....	55
Computer Systems Technology	56
Cosmetic Techniques and Management – NEW	58
Data Analytics for Business Decision Making (graduate certificate) – NEW	64
Entrepreneurship and Small Business – Business	77
Entrepreneurship and Small Business – Business Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Commerce (Hons)	78
Esthetician – Spa Management – NEW	81
Finance – Business.....	82
Finance – Business Administration.....	83
Human Resources – Business	105
Human Resources – Business Administration	106
Human Resources – Business – Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Commerce (Hons).....	107
Human Resources Management (graduate certificate).....	108
Information Systems Security – Computers and Networking (graduate certificate).....	109
International Business Management (graduate certificate).....	111
Library and Information Technician	116
Marketing – Business	117
Marketing – Business Administration.....	118
Marketing – Business Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Commerce (Hons).....	119
Office Administration – Executive.....	134
Office Administration – General	135
Office Administration – Health Services.....	136
Office Administration – Health Services (four consecutive semesters)	137
Project Management (graduate certificate)	156

Recreation and Leisure Services	159
Sport Administration/Sport Management	162
Sport Business Management (graduate certificate).....	163
Supply Chain and Operations – Business	164
Supply Chain and Operations Management – Business Administration	165
Supply Chain and Operations – Business Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Commerce (Hons)	166

SCHOOL OF HEALTH & COMMUNITY SERVICES

Addictions and Mental Health (graduate certificate).....	25
Animal Care.....	31
Child and Youth Care (compressed).....	45
Communicative Disorders Assistant (graduate certificate).....	48
Community Integration Through Co-operative Education	49
Community Services and Child Studies Foundations.....	50
Critical Care Nursing – e-learning (graduate certificate).....	61
Dental Assisting (Levels I and II).....	65
Dental Hygiene.....	66
Dental Reception and Administration	67
Developmental Services Worker	68
Early Childhood Education.....	69
Fitness and Health Promotion	87
Gerontology – Activation Coordination (graduate certificate)	97
Massage Therapy	120
Nursing – Collaborative Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BScN) (Hons).....	132
Occupational Therapist Assistant and Physiotherapist Assistant	133
Personal Support Worker	144
Practical Nursing	150
Practical Nursing for Internationally Educated Nurses	151
Practical Nursing – Flex Program (weekend delivery).....	152
Social Service Worker	160

SCHOOL OF INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

General Arts and Science – General Certificate	91
General Arts and Science – Liberal Arts UOIT Transfer.....	92
General Arts and Science – Liberal Arts UOIT Transfer – Forensics.....	93
General Arts and Science – Science and Engineering Preparation	94
General Arts and Science – Science and Engineering Preparation – UOIT	95
General Arts and Science – Trent University Transfer	96
Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Advanced Diplomas and Degrees.....	153
Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas.....	154
Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas (online option).....	155

SCHOOL OF JUSTICE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

911 Emergency and Call Centre Communications.....	20
Advanced Law Enforcement and Investigations (graduate certificate).....	28
Court Support Services.....	59
Emergency Services Fundamentals.....	76
Fire and Life Safety Systems Technician.....	85
Firefighter – Pre-service, Education and Training.....	86
Law Clerk Advanced.....	114
Law Clerk Advanced (fast-track).....	115
Mediation – Alternative Dispute Resolution (graduate certificate).....	129
Office Administration – Legal.....	138
Office Administration – Real Estate.....	139
Paralegal.....	140
Paralegal (graduate certificate).....	141
Paramedic.....	142
Paramedic – Advanced Care (graduate certificate).....	143
Police Foundations.....	148
Protection, Security and Investigation.....	157
Victimology (graduate certificate).....	169
Youth Justice and Interventions (graduate certificate).....	173

SCHOOL OF MEDIA, ART & DESIGN

Advanced Filmmaking (graduate certificate).....	27
Advertising and Marketing Communications.....	29
Advertising – Digital Media Management (Graduate Certificate).....	30
Animation – Digital Production.....	32
Broadcasting – Radio and Contemporary Media.....	39
Contemporary Web Design.....	57
Fine Arts – Advanced.....	84
Foundations in Art and Design.....	88
Game - Art.....	89
Graphic Design.....	98
Interactive Media Design.....	110
Investigative Journalism and Documentary Production (graduate certificate).....	112
Journalism – Mass Media.....	113
Media Fundamentals.....	128
Mobile Apps Production (graduate certificate).....	130
Music Business Administration/Music Business Management..	131
Photography.....	147
Public Relations (compressed).....	158
VFX and Digital Cinema (graduate certificate).....	168
Video Production.....	170

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE & ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Architectural Technology.....	33
Biomedical Engineering Technology.....	35
Biomedical Engineering Technology (fast-track).....	36
Biotechnology – Advanced.....	37
Biotechnology – Advanced (fast-track).....	38
Chemical Engineering Technology.....	42
Chemical Engineering Technology (fast-track).....	43
Chemical Laboratory Technician.....	44
Civil Engineering Technician – NEW	46
Civil Engineering Technology – NEW	47
Electromechanical Engineering Technology.....	72
Electronics Engineering Technician.....	73
Electronics Engineering Technology.....	74
Electronics Engineering Technology (fast-track).....	75
Environmental Technology.....	79
Environmental Technology (fast-track).....	80
Health Care Technology Management – Bachelor Honours – NEW	99
Mechanical Engineering Technician.....	121
Mechanical Engineering Technician – Non-Destructive Evaluation.....	122
Mechanical Engineering Technician – Non-Destructive Evaluation (fast-track).....	123
Mechanical Engineering Technology.....	124
Pharmaceutical and Food Science Technology.....	145
Pharmaceutical and Food Science Technology (fast-track).....	146
Water Quality Technician.....	171

SCHOOL OF SKILLED TRADES, APPRENTICESHIP & RENEWABLE TECHNOLOGY

Automotive Technician – Service and Management (Motive Power Technician).....	34
Building Construction Technician.....	40
Crane Operation, Rigging and Construction Techniques.....	60
Electrical Engineering Technician.....	70
Electrical Techniques.....	71
Gas Technician 2.....	90
Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Techniques (HVAC)	100
Mechanical Technician – Elevating Devices.....	125
Mechanical Technician – Millwright.....	126
Mechanical Techniques – Plumbing.....	127
Power Engineering Techniques – Fourth Class – NEW	149
Trades Fundamentals.....	167
Welding Engineering Technician.....	172





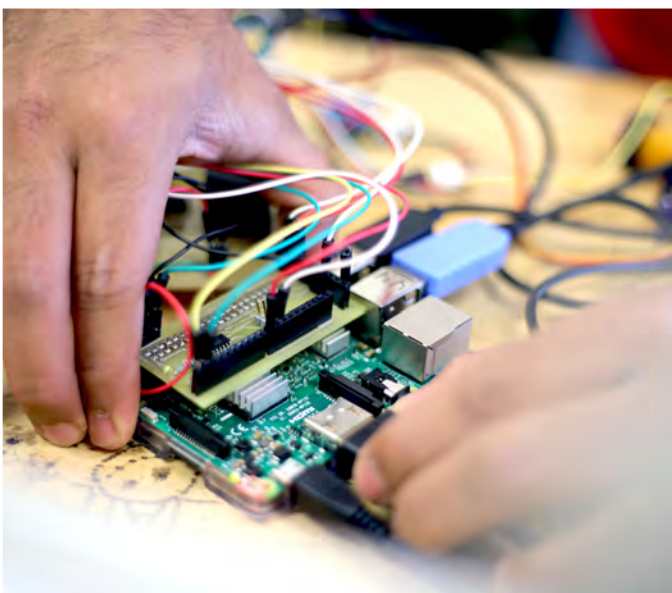
PROGRAMS

Today's job market is competitive, but also full of opportunities for skilled professionals to carve out meaningful careers for themselves and make a difference in their communities. For more than 50 years, Durham College (DC) has been preparing students to do just that while establishing itself as one of Canada's most innovative post-secondary institutions. Our nine academic schools offer market-driven programs, led by industry experts, across a wide range of disciplines.

From unique programs like Music Business Administration/Management to province-leading programs like Mechanical Engineering Technology, which was recently ranked as the top program of its kind across Ontario, to our first honours bachelor degree in Health Care Technology Management, DC is sure to have the right fit for you with a program that will meet your needs and help you reach your career goals.

By delivering high-quality programs that help students develop the career-ready skills they need to succeed, DC ensures that the student experience comes first.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/programs for individual program descriptions, including fee information.



911 EMERGENCY AND CALL CENTRE COMMUNICATIONS

Application code: EMCC	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/emcc		

Callers are frantic and they’re depending on you. Could you stay calm, collect the information needed and direct the appropriate responses? Communications operators in 911, fire, ambulance and police dispatch centres face this pressure every shift. They thrive on working at a fast pace, making decisions and using good judgement, all requirements of this profession. Training is also offered for non-emergency call centres that also leads to fulfilling careers.



ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Public Safety Telecommunications
- 911 and Police Communications
- Fire Service Communications
- Emergency Medical Dispatch
- Canadian Law
- Diversity and Intrapersonal Communications
- Emergency Management
- Lifestyle Management

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

Your learning experience will be complemented by a minimum of 120 hours of experiential learning. The intention of experiential learning is to support the application and consolidation of theory and skills.

Experiential learning can be completed at any time during the program, but there is a block (weeks 13 through 15 of the fourth semester) reserved to fulfil this requirement.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College’s Advanced Law Enforcement and Investigations, Mediation – Alternative Dispute Resolution, Victimology or Youth Justice and Interventions graduate certificate programs.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Education Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Business Administration (General Business) – Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Emergency communications dispatcher
- Customer service representative
- Transportation dispatcher
- Emergency advisor
- Radio operator
- Security dispatcher
- Switchboard operator

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Emergency Services – fire, police, EMS
- Alarm monitoring companies
- Support services – client services/roadside assistance
- Transportation/trucking industry

ACCOUNTING AND PAYROLL

Application code: ACPA	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/acpa	Laptop learning program	

In order to be successful, companies need to proactively manage their payroll, assets, expenses, revenues and tax obligations, and evaluate whether their finances are being managed efficiently. Graduates will be prepared to execute these functions through positions in accounting, payroll and human resources departments at small and large firms, as well as providing these services as entrepreneurs. This program will provide you with hands-on experience on the latest software applications for accounting and payroll. Subject to some work experience requirements, students may pursue a Certified Bookkeeper (CB) designation (www.cibcb.com) or a Payroll Compliance Practitioner (PCP) certification (www.payroll.ca).



ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Accounting (Introductory, Intermediate and Managerial)
- Accounting and Payroll Software (EasyPay, QuickBooks and Sage 50)
- Business Computer Applications using Microsoft Office Suite (Excel, Word, Power Point)
- Communications for Business
- Compensation Management
- Human Resource Management
- Organizational Behaviour
- Canadian Payroll Association (Compliance Legislation, Fundamentals 1 and 2)
- Taxation for Entrepreneurs

PROGRAM TRANSFERS, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

As a graduate of this program, you may transfer your credits within Durham College to earn an additional credential in Accounting – Business; Accounting – Business Administration; Entrepreneurship and Small Business – Business; and more.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Business Administration – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Commerce in Entrepreneurial Management – Royal Roads University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Accounting clerk
- Bookkeeper
- Budget co-ordinator
- Human resources administrator
- Office administrator
- Payroll practitioner

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Accounting firms
- Colleges and universities
- Consulting and service businesses
- Manufacturing companies
- Municipal and provincial governments
- Retail businesses
- Service organizations

ACCOUNTING — BUSINESS

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS – ACCOUNTING

Application code: ACCT	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/acct	Laptop learning program	

Accounting is often referred to as the universal language of business. Durham College’s Accounting – Business program is the next step towards a career in the field of accounting. Learning from industry-connected professors, you will develop your knowledge of accounting using the latest tools and technology in order to gain the skills employers need.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Financial Accounting
- Business Computer Applications
- Business Mathematics
- Communications
- Cost Accounting
- Economics
- Introduction to Business Management
- Marketing
- Taxation

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

As a graduate, you can apply to return for a third year to complete the Accounting – Business Administration three-year Ontario College Advanced Diploma.

Subject to additional education and training requirements, you may be eligible to apply your credits towards other related certifications, including:

- CPA Canada Advanced Certificate in Accounting and Finance (www.cpacanada.ca)
- Certified Bookkeeper (www.cibcb.com)
- Payroll Compliance Practitioner (www.payroll.ca)

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Commerce with major – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Human Resources and Labour Relations – Athabasca University

- Bachelor of Management (three-year, four-year, four-year with major) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Business Administration (Accounting Information Management) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Business Administration (Accounting Fraud Investigation) – Davenport University
- BBA/MBA (Professional Accountancy) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Business Administration (Finance) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Commerce – Griffith University
- Bachelor of Business Administration – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Commerce in Entrepreneurial Management – Royal Roads University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Accounting administrator
- Bank teller
- Billing analyst
- Bookkeeper/payroll clerk
- Budget co-ordinator
- Collections officer
- Financial analyst
- Junior accountant
- Personal tax preparation clerk

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Accounting firms
- Accounting departments in a variety of industries
- Banks and insurance companies
- Colleges and universities
- Municipal and provincial governments

ACCOUNTING — BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION – ACCOUNTING

Application code: BACT	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/bact	Laptop learning program	Co-op option available

Whether it’s a small business or a large publicly traded corporation, accountants are needed in all areas of the economy, in both the public and private sectors. Our program is taught by industry-connected professors who will give you the skills and knowledge to excel in the field. You will learn how to apply the latest tools and technology – making you instantly valuable to an employer. You will have the opportunity to hone your skills and gain valuable work experience through a co-operative education (co-op) option or field placement. This program gives you a powerful combination of knowledge, skills and real-life work experience.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Financial Accounting
- Audit
- Communications
- Computer Applications
- Cost Accounting
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resources Management
- Introduction to Business Management
- Statistics

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

A co-operative education (co-op) option is available to students in this program. Co-op formally integrates academic studies into a paid work experience with participating employers. Entrance into the co-op option is competitive and requires students to complete an application process for consideration. Learn more on page 6.

FIELD PLACEMENT

Students completing a field placement will participate in a four-week component in their final semester, giving them practical accounting experience and the opportunity to apply the theories and concepts they have learned. Students have historically found field placement, offered in the third year of the program, valuable in gaining practical experience and, in some cases, a competitive edge in seeking full-time employment.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

You will have the opportunity to obtain the technical course requirement to pursue an Advanced Certificate in Accounting and Finance (www.gocpaontario.ca). Subject to additional education and training requirements, you may also be eligible to apply your credits towards other related certificates, including:

- Certified Bookkeeper (www.cibcb.com)
- Payroll Compliance Practitioner (www.payroll.ca)

Graduates with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.5, can apply directly to the third year of the Bachelor of Commerce program at the University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT) or the Bachelor of Business Administration program at Trent University.

You may also be eligible to apply your academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s graduate certificate programs or through the college’s partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities, including:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) – Humber College
- Irish Institutes of Technology
- Bachelor of Administration – Lakehead University
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) – Lakehead University
- Bachelor of Business Administration – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Commerce in Entrepreneurial Management – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Commerce – Ryerson University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Accounting administrator
- Accounts payable/receivable clerk
- Bank teller
- Billing analyst
- Bookkeeper/payroll clerk
- Budget co-ordinator
- Collections officer
- Entrepreneur
- Financial analyst
- Junior accountant

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Accounting firms/departments
- Banks
- Insurance companies
- Municipal and provincial governments

ACCOUNTING — BUSINESS — TRANSFER TO UOIT BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (HONS)

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS – ACCOUNTING

Application code: ACTU	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/actu	Laptop learning program	

For students who want the best of both worlds, this joint Durham College and University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT) diploma-to-degree program will enable you to earn your diploma and degree in only four years. Experience the best of both learning environments while on the journey to a career in accounting.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Financial Accounting
- Business Computer Applications
- Business Law
- Cost Accounting
- Critical Thinking
- Economics
- Finance
- General Education Elective
- Human Resources Management
- Marketing

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates of this program will be eligible to apply into the Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) or the Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting major) if they meet the UOIT requirements. This can lead to an opportunity to pursue a Chartered Professional Accountant (CPA) designation through the requirements set out by CPA Ontario and in partnership with UOIT.

Graduates may also receive credit towards an Advanced Certificate in Accounting and Finance (ACAF) through CPA Ontario. The more technical course content required for the ACAF is offered in combination with Durham College’s Accounting – Business Administration advanced diploma program and online through CPA Ontario.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Accounting administrator
- Accounts payable/receivable clerk
- Bank teller
- Billing analyst
- Bookkeeper/payroll clerk
- Budget co-ordinator
- Collections officer
- Financial analyst
- Junior accountant
- Tax return preparation clerk

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Accounting firms
- Accounting departments in any industry
- Banks
- Insurance companies
- Municipal and provincial governments
- Professional firms
- Small owner-managed businesses

ADDICTIONS AND MENTAL HEALTH (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: ADMH	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Three consecutive semesters
Pickering Learning Site	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018, January 2019 and May 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/admh		

This program will help you to develop the knowledge and skills required to effectively address two of Canada’s leading health care issues – mental health and addictive behaviours. You will gain both a theoretical understanding and the clinical skills required to help your clients successfully navigate their challenges with mental health and/or addictive behaviours as they begin their journey to wellness.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Degree in psychology or social work or related discipline or college diploma in health or social service work or Practical Nursing; overall grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 or 65 per cent average
- Minimum of three credits in post-secondary psychology courses

SAMPLE COURSES

- Case Management and Professional Practice
- Working with Families: Principles of Systems Therapy
- Psychotherapeutic Practices: Group Therapy
- Theories, Models and Approaches to Mental Health, Addiction and Psychotherapy
- Psychotherapeutic Practices: Addiction Intervention Strategies
- Problem Gambling: Process Addictions
- Lifestyle and Wellness Counselling: Psychoeducational Groups
- Special Populations: Working with Diversity
- Violent Behaviour: Trauma-Informed Therapy
- Psychotherapeutic Practices: Youth and Psychogeriatrics
- Psychotherapeutic Practices: Cognitive Behaviour Therapies

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a semester-long, 490-hour clinical field placement, supervised by a qualified professional practitioner and monitored by a college advisor from the Addictions and Mental Health program.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/admh for details.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Addictions crisis worker
- Addictions counsellor
- Case manager
- Community support worker
- Co-ordinator/psychogeriatric case manager
- Counsellor/group facilitator
- Mental health support worker
- Outreach services advisor
- Rehabilitation services case manager
- Residential care worker
- Substance abuse counsellor
- Withdrawal management counsellor
- Youth worker

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Assertive Community Treatment Team (ACTT)
- Alcohol and drug treatment centre
- Community-based, government or privately funded agency
- Correctional facility
- Group home or adult shelter
- Children’s mental health agency
- Problem-gambling service
- Community mental health agency

ADVANCED BAKING AND PASTRY ARTS

(GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: ABAK	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Two semesters
Whitby campus	Centre for Food	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/abak		

Designed for individuals with formal culinary education credentials, the Advanced Baking and Pastry Arts graduate certificate program is two semesters of lab-intensive learning that equips students with a range of additional skills that prepare them for a broader range of employment opportunities. In-school training is provided in the state-of-the-art W. Galen Weston Centre for Food (CFF) through demonstrations, lectures, hands-on practice in labs and culinary and pastry facilities, with an emphasis on using locally grown ingredients as part of the CFF’s field-to-fork philosophy. Learning is generally concentrated over a set number of days each week, allowing you time to continue or pursue employment when not in the lab.

The program focuses on practical components related to advanced pastry and baking in retail, restaurant and banquet settings, and is complemented by theoretical studies including baking concepts and ingredients, entrepreneurship, and bakeshop management theory. Most weeks you will take home product that you have worked on and perfected in the labs.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Diploma in Culinary Management or related culinary discipline
- OR
- Successful completion of Cook apprentice Level 1 and 2
- OR
- Red Seal Cook or Red Seal Chef

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

Capstone project: all your learning experiences come together in the second semester with a unique capstone project that sees students develop, market and sell their products to the public.

Provincial conferences and competitions: students have the opportunity to advance their skills and learning through provincial and national skills competitions. These learning-intensive events will see you prepare baked goods on fixed timelines and with specific guidelines and expectations.

On-campus activities: from student-focused special events to employment in the CFF’s restaurant, Bistro ‘67, to special projects, there are countless opportunities for students to further their learning beyond the labs.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates may be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with Canadian and international colleges and universities, including degree completion opportunities in Ireland. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Baking Concepts and Ingredients
- Bakeshop Management Theory
- Cakes and Cake Decoration
- Fermentation
- Pastry and Preserves
- Savoury Baking
- Capstone – Advanced Bakery
- Chocolate Confection and Decoration
- Individual Desserts
- Entrepreneurship

CAREER OPTIONS

The Baking Association of Canada reports that the baking industry is worth an estimated \$5 billion, making it an exciting industry in which to build a career.

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Baker
- Baker’s assistant
- Bakeshop manager/supervisor
- Entrepreneur/small business owner
- Pastry assistant
- Pastry chef
- Personal chef
- Sous chef

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Bakeries
- Catering companies
- Country clubs
- Hotels
- Pastry shops
- Resorts
- Restaurants
- Spas

ADVANCED FILMMAKING (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: ADFL	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Three consecutive semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/adfl		

The Advanced Filmmaking program challenges students who hold a related credential or equivalent experience to develop their craft artistically and technically, providing them with the expertise needed to make their own documentary and narrative films. Students learn how to sustain their careers by shooting and editing video for industrial, commercial and consumer applications, including public service announcements, short documentaries, promotional material and personal celebrations.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Diploma or degree in Journalism, Video Production, Photography, Interactive Media Design, Animation, Game-Art or Game Development, Broadcasting – Radio and Contemporary Media or any film program.

OR

- Demonstrated competence through a minimum of three years of related work experience in video production or filmmaking. Candidates should have strong practical experience in one of the three main areas of the film/video industry: pre-production (scripting, storyboarding, etc.), production (capture, lighting, sound, etc.) or post-production (editing in video, film and/or audio).

SAMPLE COURSES

- Cinematography
- Collaboration and Real World Scenarios
- Director
- Entrepreneurship and Professional Practice
- Post-Production for Film and Video
- Pre-Production for Film and Video
- Production Studio – Thesis Preparation
- Production Management
- Script Writing and Storyboarding
- Sound Recording and Engineering

FIELD PLACEMENT AND CAPSTONE PROJECT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement with a video, film or television company, where you will complete duties as determined in a learning contract written in collaboration with the employer. You may also choose to create an independent capstone project in a team with other students who have selected this option. Working in effective production teams, students will be responsible for co-ordinating and managing the pre-production, production and post-production of their capstone project.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Assistant director
- Assistant film and video editor
- Audio and video recording technician
- Cinematographer
- Digital special effects artist
- Entrepreneur
- Image compositor
- Lighting specialist
- Media marketer
- Production manager
- Production specialist
- Scriptwriter, storyboarder and related occupation

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Film industry
- Television industry

ADVANCED LAW ENFORCEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: LAW	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/law		

Advanced Law Enforcement and Investigations allows you to combine law enforcement experience with advanced fitness training and conflict management to gain additional professional certifications for a rewarding career in the justice sector. Whether you choose to join an investigation agency, private security firm or work in law enforcement, your experience and newly acquired skills will give you the edge you need.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Diploma or degree with a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5

OR

- Two years of work experience in a related field

Please note: this program has post-admission requirements. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/law for details.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Digital Technology for Law Enforcement
- Field Placement
- Advanced Fitness
- Evidence and the Courtroom
- Public Safety Telecommunicator
- Field Placement
- Advanced Fitness
- Conflict Management
- Private Investigator

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement in each semester, which provides the opportunity to integrate theory with practice under the supervision of professionals in the field of justice.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/law for details.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Corporate investigator
- Corrections officer
- Loss prevention investigator
- Nuclear officer
- Park warden
- Platoon dispatcher
- Police officer
- Probation officer
- Residential counsellor
- Special constable
- Youth group home worker

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Federal, provincial and municipal governments
- Not-for-profit organizations
- Police/corrections companies
- Security companies
- Youth services organizations

ADVERTISING AND MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS

Application code: AVMC	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/avmc	Laptop learning program	

We are exposed to thousands of advertising messages each and every day and only a few succeed at winning our attention. Advertising can cause us to stop and think. It can make us laugh and even bring tears to our eyes. So what does it take to make advertising effective? Quite simply, advertising that works is advertising that connects with people. So if you want to learn how to create effective and memorable advertising, your ad story begins here.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Excellent written and oral communication skills

SAMPLE COURSES

- Introduction to Advertising
- Copywriting for Advertising
- Marketing and Consumer Behaviour
- Advertising Law and Research
- Design Production for Advertising
- Social and Interactive Media for Advertising
- Planning for Integrated Marketing Communications
- Design for Advertising (Technical)
- Advertising Campaigns

FIELD PLACEMENT

Field placement provides the opportunity for you to put into practice the knowledge and skills acquired over the course of the program. You are provided the opportunity to choose roles/functions that match your skill set and perform as a team member within industry-specific organizations. This component starts in the final half of the winter semester. You must fulfil a minimum of six weeks in the field in order to graduate.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Communication and Digital Media Studies – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT

- Bachelor of Public Relations and Communication – Griffith University
- Bachelor of Arts in Professional Communication – Royal Roads University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Account executive
- Production artist
- Art director
- Account co-ordinator
- Junior art director
- Marketing co-ordinator
- Associate media planner/buyer
- Media estimator
- Print production co-ordinator
- Production studio co-ordinator
- Sales representative

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Advertising agencies and marketing departments
- Events and promotions companies
- Media and publishing companies
- Printing and design companies
- Retail corporations

ADVERTISING — DIGITAL MEDIA MANAGEMENT

(GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: ADMM	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Three consecutive semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/admm		

With the explosion of social networking platforms and the increase in mobile usage, the digital media landscape has experienced a dramatic shift, changing the way people communicate and work together. This graduate certificate program is designed for individuals with previous education or experience and prepares them to create comprehensive and integrated communication programs. Students will develop strategies and learn how to measure, manage and predict program performance while gaining exposure to the latest industry tools.



ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Diploma or degree in advertising, marketing, communications, or a related field

OR

- Three years of experience in a related field may also be considered and will require an interview

RECOMMENDED

- Strong communication skills, both written and verbal

SAMPLE COURSES

- Digital Strategy
- Content Management
- Search Marketing and Paid Advertising
- Search Engine Optimization
- Project Management Principles
- Copywriting for Digital Media
- Digital Analytics Management
- Graphic Design for Digital Media

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Account co-ordinator
- Account executive
- Brand or community ambassador
- Digital media planner and/or buyer (associate)
- Digital marketing co-ordinator
- Junior digital strategist
- Junior digital content manager

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Advertising and marketing communications agencies
- Digital agencies
- Not-for-profit organizations and associations
- Publications
- Television and radio broadcasting companies
- Independent media management companies
- Multi-media owners and sellers
- Research companies and advertisers

ANIMAL CARE

Application code: ACAR	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Whitby campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/acar		

Animals are important members of our families and play a significant role in society. Animal care workers perform a variety of key functions in different settings to help ensure animals are cared for so they can enjoy a high quality of life. Through this program you will learn about animal behaviour, nutrition, wellness, handling, basic care procedures, legislation and ethics to give you the required knowledge and skills to be a valued member of an animal care team.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 or 12 biology (C, M or U)
- Two additional senior-level credits

This program may be highly competitive and have a specific selection process and application deadline. For information, contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126. Please refer to page 11 for more details regarding highly competitive programs.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Animal Behaviour
- Animal Diseases and Emergencies
- Animal Legislation and Ethics
- Animal Handling and Restraint
- Customer Service in Animal Care
- Domestic Animal Science
- Field Placement Preparation and Careers in Animal Care
- Issues in Animal Care and Welfare
- Wildlife and Exotic Animal Science

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement in an animal care environment, which will provide you with practical, hands-on experience and the opportunity to apply the theories and concepts learned in the classroom through the duration of the Animal Care program.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates may be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College's partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Animal care attendant
- Kennel attendant
- Wildlife rehabilitation assistant
- Farm worker
- Salesperson
- Veterinary assistant

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Grooming facilities
- Humane societies
- Pet stores
- Animal control facilities
- Veterinary clinics and associated companies
- Wildlife rehabilitation centres
- Zoos

ANIMATION — DIGITAL PRODUCTION

Application code: ADP	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/adp		

Put your imagination to work in the exciting world of animation. You could be working on the latest TV series or animated feature, animating on a triple-A video game or doing visual effects for a big Hollywood blockbuster. This challenging program focuses on character animating, storytelling and performance, supported by modelling and rigging, compositing and film editing, lighting and surfacing, and pre-production design. Animation takes time and patience but the outcome is extremely rewarding when you see your work come alive.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Portfolio of work
- Interview (may be required)

RECOMMENDED

- Senior-level visual arts credits

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the academic requirements, admission to this program requires the submission of a personal profile and a portfolio of artwork. The purpose of the portfolio is to allow students to demonstrate their drawing and creative ability. There are several free portfolio information sessions available for applicants to attend, which are designed to help them understand how to put a portfolio together.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Introduction to Animating
- Cinematic Arts for Animation
- Creative Writing Techniques for Animation
- Performance for Animation
- Games Animating
- Character Design
- Advanced 3D Character Animating
- Advanced 2D Character Animating
- Advanced Modelling and Rigging
- Rendering and Effects

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates are qualified for entry into the Advanced Filmmaking graduate certificate program. Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) in Game Development and Entrepreneurship – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Science – Technology Project Management – Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- 3D artist (animator-modeller-rigger)
- Animator
- Composer
- Modeller and rigger
- Layout artist
- Production assistant
- Visual effects artist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Animation studios
- Games studios
- Entrepreneur
- Post-production and visual effects studios
- Pre-visualization studios
- Web studios

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY

Application code: ARHY	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Whitby campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/arhy		

This program will appeal to your creative, analytical and mathematical sides with instruction in freehand sketching and computer-aided drawing, sustainability and green technology, renovation and restoration, site planning, calculations of load, structural sizing and estimating project costs, and technical communications designed to prepare you for an exciting career in architectural technology.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Computer skills

SAMPLE COURSES

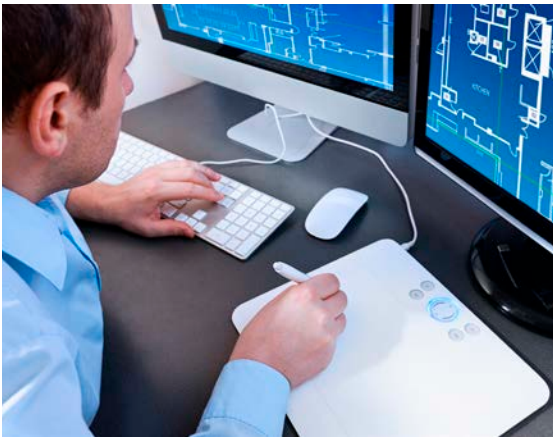
- Architectural CAD
- Architectural Drafting and Detailing
- Applied Mathematics for Architecture
- Building Information Modelling
- Building Construction
- Land Use and Site Analysis and Planning
- Ontario Building Code and Occupational Health and Safety Act
- Project Estimating
- Presentation and Portfolio Development
- Project Management

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Business Administration (General Business) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Architectural Design – Griffith University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Building material representative
- Contractor
- Design/builder developer
- Building material manufacturer
- Project co-ordinator
- Project manager

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Architecture firms
- Construction firms
- Engineering firms
- Facilities management
- Municipal, provincial and federal building agencies
- Real estate

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN – SERVICE AND MANAGEMENT (MOTIVE POWER TECHNICIAN)

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: MOTIVE POWER TECHNICIAN – SERVICE AND MANAGEMENT

Application code: MPTN	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Whitby campus	School of Skilled Trades, Apprenticeship & Renewable Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/mptn		

A diploma from the Automotive Technician – Service and Management (Motive Power Technician) program is your key to a world of opportunity in a high-tech, challenging industry. Learn the theory of mechanical procedures in a hands-on environment, guided by experienced, trade-certified professors. Graduates of this program can go on to specialize in high-demand areas of motive power including automotive, truck and coach, off-road equipment, marine and small engines, stationary equipment and diesel engines. This program also includes the essential business skills to help you find the right job with the right employer.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English, (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics

SAMPLE COURSES

- Automotive Power Engines
- Auto-Directional and Control Systems
- Auto-Drive Lines Performance
- Auto-Electrical and Fuel Systems
- Auto-Environmental Impact
- Auto-Parts and Supplies
- Auto-Workshops Practices
- Automotive Welding
- Introduction to Small Business
- Auto-Applied Management Principles

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Business Administration (General Business) – Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Automotive technician
- Automotive audio technician
- Automotive parts counterperson
- Drive Clean inspector
- Heavy equipment technician
- Race mechanic
- Automotive journalist
- Tire and lube technician
- Sales representative

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Auto parts stores
- Automotive service companies
- Car dealerships
- Industrial equipment supply
- Government or fleet operations

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Application code: BMTY	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/bmty		

The health care industry in Canada and around the world is growing rapidly with the use of sophisticated electronic, computer-controlled and networked equipment that is now the norm. With the skills required to organize the purchase, installation, testing, maintenance and management of the life cycle of critical medical equipment, biomedical engineering technologists are an essential part of an allied health care team. The job outlook is projected to be much faster than the average of all occupations while graduates of this program are among the most sought-after functional specialists exiting the college system and have found outstanding careers across Canada.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics for college technology (MCT4C) (alternate available)*
- Grade 11 biology (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Physics and chemistry (C, M or U)

*Alternate mathematics entrance opportunity:

If you apply to this program with an alternate mathematics credit as listed below, completed or in progress, you will be considered for admission.

Alternate math credit:

- MHF4U
- MFM4U
- MCB4U
- MCV4U
- MGA4U

SAMPLE COURSES

- Analog and Digital Circuits
- Anatomy and Physiology
- Biomedical Instrumentation
- Biomedical Safety Standards and Risk Management
- Biomedical Terms and Devices
- Computer Applications, Simulation and Networking
- Dialysis
- Field Placement (supervised experiential learning)
- Medical Imaging
- Programming and Microcontrollers

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement at the end of your third year, which will enable you to utilize your newly acquired skills and gain valuable industry-related experience. Each student will have slightly different experiences working with medical devices and health care professionals.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

- Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:
- Honours Bachelor of Health Care Technology Management – Durham College (available 2020)
 - Bachelor of Allied Health Sciences (Honours) – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
 - Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
 - Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
 - Bachelor of Science (Health Services Administration) – Davenport University
 - Bachelor of General Studies – Thompson Rivers University
 - Bachelor of Health Sciences – Thompson Rivers University
 - Bachelor of Technology (Technology Management) – Thompson Rivers University
 - Bachelor of Technology (Trades and Technology Leadership) – Thompson Rivers University
 - Bachelor of Engineering – University of Windsor

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Biomedical engineering technologist
- Dialysis technologist
- Field service representative
- Medical imaging service specialist
- Installation specialist
- Nephrology technician
- Technical consultant
- Technical service representative

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Hospitals and clinics
- Independent service providers
- Medical equipment manufacturers
- Medical laboratories
- Regulatory authorities
- Technical sales and support organizations

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (FAST-TRACK)

Application code: BMYF	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/bmyf		

Students with a degree in Biomedical Engineering can expand their knowledge of the biomedical engineering technology industry and complete their Biomedical Engineering Technology advanced diploma requirements in less time.

The health care industry in Canada and around the world is growing rapidly with the use of sophisticated electronic, computer-controlled and networked equipment that is now the norm. With the skills required to organize the purchase, installation, testing, maintenance and management of the life cycle of critical medical equipment, biomedical engineering technologists are an essential part of an allied health care team.

The job outlook is projected to be much faster than the average of all occupations while graduates of this program are among the most sought-after functional specialists exiting the college system and have found outstanding careers across Canada.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

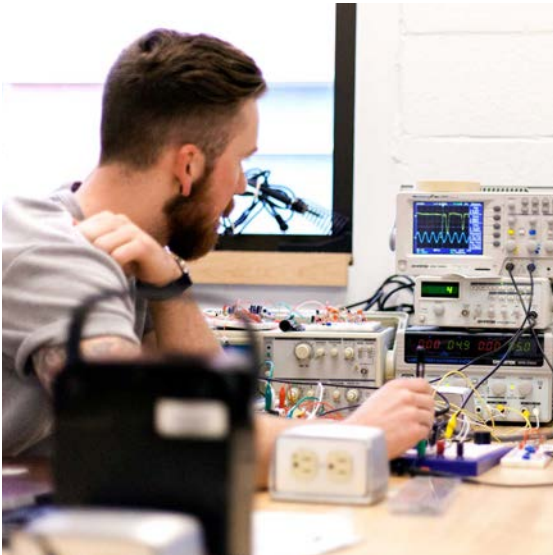
- Completion of a Bachelor of Science (BSc) degree in Biomedical Engineering within the last five years (must include a course in anatomy, physiology and circuit design with minimum grade of C/60 per cent)
- Interview and resumé (may be required)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Analog and Digital Circuits
- Anatomy and Physiology
- Biomedical Instrumentation
- Biomedical Safety Standards and Risk Management
- Biomedical Terms and Devices
- Computer Applications, Simulation and Networking
- Dialysis
- Field Placement (supervised experiential learning)
- Medical Imaging
- Programming and Microcontrollers

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement, which will enable you to utilize your newly acquired skills and gain valuable industry-related experience. Each student will have slightly different experiences working with medical devices and health care professionals.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Biomedical engineering technologist
- Dialysis technologist
- Field service representative
- Medical imaging service specialist
- Installation specialist
- Nephrology technician
- Technical consultant
- Technical service representative

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Hospitals and clinics
- Independent service providers
- Medical equipment manufacturers
- Medical laboratories
- Regulatory authorities
- Technical sales and support organizations

BIOTECHNOLOGY — ADVANCED

Application code: BITY	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/bitly		

Using chemistry, biology and mathematics, biotechnology professionals do everything from isolating and manipulating DNA to manufacturing chemical products for use in health care, food, agriculture and environmental applications.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)
- Grade 11 or 12 biology (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Grade 11 or 12 chemistry (C, M or U)

If you are a domestic or internationally educated student with a Bachelor of Science degree, you may be eligible for the fast-track delivery of the Biotechnology – Advanced program. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/btyf.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Bioprocessing
- Biochemistry
- DNA Techniques
- Pharmaceutics
- Protein Techniques
- Cell Biology
- Spectroscopy
- Chromatography
- Pharmaceutical Microbiology
- Pharmaceutical QA/QC

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement in your third year, which will enable you to utilize your newly acquired skills and gain valuable industry-related experience.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Allied Health Sciences (Honours) – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) – Biological Science – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Science – Athabasca University

- Bachelor of Science (Health Services Administration) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) – Molecular Biology & Genetics – Guelph University
- Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science/ Environmental Management – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Science in Environmental Practice – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Arts in Environmental Practice – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of General Studies – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Technology (Technology Management) – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Technology (Trades and Technology Leadership) – Thompson Rivers University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Biotechnology technologist
- Quality assurance technologist
- Immunology technologist
- Microbiology technologist
- Pharmaceutical technologist
- Clinical study technologist
- Food technologist
- Instrumentation technologist
- Research technologist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Biotechnological, pharmaceutical, agricultural or food laboratories
- Government institutes
- Quality control laboratories
- Research laboratories
- Natural health products laboratories
- Fermentation laboratories

BIOTECHNOLOGY — ADVANCED (FAST-TRACK)

Application code: BTYF	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/btyf		

This program provides students with a degree an opportunity to gain the practical skills needed to isolate and manipulate DNA and manufacture products for use in health care, pharmaceutical, agricultural, food and environmental applications. Whether you are bound for the lab, field or manufacturing plant, you'll have the hands-on skills you need to launch a successful science career in less than a year.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

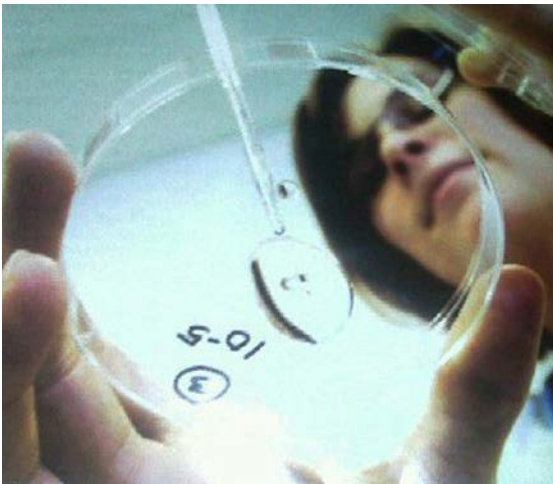
- Bachelor of Science (BSc) degree with a minimum grade of C/60 per cent in two chemistry courses and one biochemistry course (one of these courses must have a lab component)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Protein Techniques
- Cell Biology
- Spectroscopy
- Chromatography
- Pharmacology
- DNA Techniques
- Bio-Regulations
- Bio-Processing
- Pharmaceutical Microbiology
- Pharmaceutics

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented with a field placement, which will enable you to utilize your skills and gain valuable industry experience through a supervised work placement. If you are an applicant with an Honours BSc, you may apply for credit for this component against your supervised research.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Microbiology analyst
- Quality assurance analyst
- Quality control technologist
- Research technologist
- Tissue processing specialist
- Associate scientist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Pharmaceutical, biotechnological, agricultural, food or environmental laboratories
- Natural health products companies
- Quality control facilities
- Research laboratories
- Government agencies and ministry laboratories
- Fermentation facilities
- Regulatory affairs departments

BROADCASTING — RADIO AND CONTEMPORARY MEDIA

Application code: BRCM	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/brcm	Laptop learning program	

The broadcasting industry has changed tremendously and this program will provide you with the knowledge and practical experience to succeed in this rapidly evolving sector. Students in this program will develop interview skills; produce programs for radio, television and web-based media; and learn the use of social media broadcasting tools.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Introduction to Broadcast Technologies
- On-Air Hosting and Show Preparation
- Indigenous Perspectives in Contemporary Media
- Writing for Broadcast
- Video Capture (Documentary)
- Interviewing and Research for Contemporary Media
- Talk Radio and Feature Writing
- Mobile Reporting
- Studio Experience Workshop
- Field Placement for Broadcast

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a seven-week field placement in the second semester where you will gain real-world experience at a radio or television station or through the online platform of a similar business.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Communication and Digital Media Studies – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Business Administration (General Business) – Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Camera operator
- Electronic field producer (EFP)
- Electronic news gatherer (ENG)
- Mobile journalist
- Radio/television director
- Radio/television host
- Radio/television producer
- Radio/television studio technician
- Television editor
- Videographer

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Entertainment television
- Talk radio
- TV and radio outlets
- Freelance and entrepreneurship in the fields of video and radio production

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECHNICIAN

Application code: BDCT	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Whitby campus	School of Skilled Trades, Apprenticeship & Renewable Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/bdct		

In today’s skills-specific job market there is demand for construction workers with the knowledge and skills to work in the sustainability/green building industry. This program will provide foundational skills to transition into the current sustainably focused construction industry. You will gain expertise in green building principles to create energy efficient and environmentally responsible homes built with sustainable materials. This is a great opportunity for energetic students to join the booming construction industry.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics
- Grade 11 or 12 physics (C, M or U)

POST-ADMISSION COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT

To help prepare you for success in your program and in your future career, all students accepted into this program will complete an assessment to determine your reading comprehension and writing skills. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/assessment.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Construction Math and Estimating
- Layout Footings and Foundations
- Blueprint Reading and Estimating
- Residential Construction
- Exterior Finish
- Rafter Framing
- Stairs
- Basic Casework
- Interior Finish
- Intersecting Roofs and Engineered Systems

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Business Administration – General Business – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Assistant to lead carpenter
- Exterior finisher
- Finishing carpenter
- Framing carpenter

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Construction or renovation sites
- Disaster relief areas
- Habitat for Humanity sites worldwide

BUSINESS FUNDAMENTALS

Application code: BFND	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/bfnd	Laptop learning program	

Whether you plan on being a marketing guru, accounting whiz or communications expert, it all starts with the basics. Study all aspects of business, develop your skills and explore your options. In this program you will study accounting, business communications, human resources management, marketing, principles of an organization and operations management so you can discover your perfect career fit. You can choose to graduate with a certificate in Business Fundamentals in as little as eight months or continue on with your studies. This program leads right into the second year of all of our business diplomas.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Accounting
- Business Computer Applications
- Human Resources Management
- Introduction to Business Management
- Marketing
- Operations Management
- Communications for Business
- Economics for Canadian Business
- Business Mathematics

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Upon successful completion of this program, you can opt to take one or two additional years in another business program offered at Durham College in order to obtain a diploma or advanced diploma in marketing, accounting, human resources management, supply chain – operations or entrepreneurship and small business management.

Qualified graduates can then go on to take the Durham College Human Resources Management graduate certificate program or may be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

As a graduate you will be prepared to pursue further studies in other business programs and/or qualified for entry-level positions in a variety of business-related industries, such as:

- Educational institutions
- Government ministries and agencies
- Health care facilities
- Large and small businesses and corporations
- Not-for-profit organizations
- Regional offices within government

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Application code: CHEM	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/chem		

Chemical engineering technologies apply the principles of chemistry, biology, physics and mathematics to develop manufacturing processes in many different sectors, such as pharmaceuticals, food, automotive and nuclear energy.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics
- Grade 12 chemistry and physics

SAMPLE COURSES

- Nuclear Physics
- Industrial Chemical Processes
- Electrical Control Fundamentals
- Organic Chemistry
- Analytical Chemistry
- Spectroscopy
- Chromatography
- Materials
- Environmental Regulations

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement, which will enable you to utilize your newly acquired skills and gain valuable industry-related experience.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Science – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Environmental Studies) – Cape Breton University
- Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum) – Cape Breton University
- Bachelor of Technology (Emergency Management) – Cape Breton University
- Bachelor of Applied Business – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Engineering – Lakehead University

- Bachelor of Technology (Manufacturing Engineering Technology) – McMaster University
- Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science/ Environmental Management – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Science in Environmental Practice – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Arts in Environmental Practice – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of General Studies – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Technology (Technology Management) – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Technology (Trades and Technology Leadership) – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Engineering – University of Windsor

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Chemical process operator
- Chemical process supervisor
- Chemical technologist
- Quality assurance technologist
- Research and development analyst
- Instrumentation technologist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Chemical analytical laboratories
- Chemical plant operations
- Food and Beverage or Pharmaceutical production
- Energy generation and distribution
- Environmental companies
- Sales and technical support
- Water treatment plants
- Quality assurance laboratories

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (FAST-TRACK)

Application code: CHMF	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/chmf		

We all want a better, more sustainable world. To achieve this, our rapidly evolving world needs innovative products, processes and materials, which is at the heart of chemical engineering technology. Material science, nuclear energy, renewable fuels and fuel cell production, solar energy, pharmaceutical production, food preservatives and additives and green chemical products all have one thing in common – the chemical engineering technologist.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Chemical process operator
- Chemical process supervisor
- Chemical technologist
- Quality assurance technologist
- Research and development analyst
- Instrumentation technologist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Chemical analytical laboratories
- Chemical plant operations
- Food or pharmaceutical production
- Energy generation and distribution
- Environmental companies
- Sales and technical support
- Water treatment plants
- Quality assurance laboratories

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor of Science (BSc) degree, including two chemistry courses with a minimum grade of C/60 per cent (one must have a lab component) and one calculus course
- Additional information may be requested to demonstrate lab practical experience

SAMPLE COURSES

- Nuclear Physics
- Industrial Chemical Processes
- Spectroscopy
- Chromatography
- Materials
- Environmental Regulations
- Fluid Mechanics

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a supervised field placement, which will allow you to gain valuable practical knowledge. If you have an Honours BSc, you may apply for credit for this component against your supervised research project.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

Application code: CLBT	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/clbt		

Most consumer products are created in a laboratory or industrial setting where the quality of the raw materials are monitored. Chemical laboratory technicians work in a supporting role using testing methodologies to assure quality with chemical manufacturers, pharmaceutical and food ingredient companies, energy producers and the emerging green product sector.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Grade 11 or 12 chemistry and biology

SAMPLE COURSES

- Biology
- Organic Chemistry
- Quality Assurance and Quality Control
- Biochemistry
- Analytical Chemistry
- Analytical Instrumentation
- Introductory Microbiology

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates may be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study at Durham College in programs such as Biotechnology – Advanced, Pharmaceutical and Food Science Technology and Environmental Technology.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Business Administration (General Business) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science (Health Services Administration) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science/ Environmental Management – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Science in Environmental Practice – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Arts in Environmental Practice – Royal Roads University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Chemical laboratory technician
- Instrumentation technician
- Quality assurance technician
- Sample entry technician
- Sample preparation technician
- Biological laboratory technician

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Cosmetic manufacturers
- Chemical production manufacturers
- Energy generation and distribution
- Food and beverage production companies
- Environmental sector companies
- Sales and technical support
- Pharmaceutical manufacturers

CHILD AND YOUTH CARE (COMPRESSED)

Application code: CYCA	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six consecutive semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/cyca		

Child and youth care workers provide support and understanding to children and adolescents and their families. If you have a passion for helping young people, this field is for you. You will learn the skills required to help children and adolescents and their families build meaningful relationships and effectively help troubled youth find positive solutions to life’s challenges.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U) (minimum 60 per cent)
- Three additional senior-level credits

This program may be highly competitive and have a specific selection process and application deadline. For information, contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126. Please refer to page 11 for more details regarding highly competitive programs.

POST-ADMISSION COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT

To help prepare you for success in your program and in your future career, all students accepted into this program will complete an assessment to determine their reading comprehension and writing skills. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/assessment.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Introduction to Child and Youth Worker
- Professional Practice
- Therapeutic Activities
- Foundations of Child and Youth Care Methods
- Field Placement Preparation and Observation
- Family and Family Systems
- Group Facilitation
- Childhood Disorders
- Child Protection

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning will be complemented with four competency-based field placements, totaling 1,610 hours, under the supervision of qualified clinicians. These placements will occur in a variety of children’s mental health agencies and school settings in Durham Region and its surrounding area.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/cyca for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates may be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study at Durham College in graduate certificate programs such as Addictions and Mental Health; Communicative Disorders Assistant; and Youth Justice and Interventions.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Criminology and Justice – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Political Science – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Forensic Psychology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts in Child and Youth Studies (Honours) – Brock University
- Bachelor of Child and Family Studies – Griffith University
- Bachelor of Human Services – Griffith University
- Bachelor of Social Work – Griffith University
- Bachelor of General Studies – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Health Science – Thompson Rivers University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Child and youth care worker
- Children’s caseworker
- Day program support staff
- Educational assistant
- Relief worker
- School support counsellor
- Shelters support worker
- Youth care worker

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Child and family centres
- Hospitals
- Children’s aid societies
- Community living associations
- Group homes
- Mental health facilities
- School boards
- Shelters

CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN – NEW

Application code: CETC	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Whitby campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/cetc	Co-op option available	

The two-year Civil Engineering Technician program is the perfect vehicle to launch a rewarding entry-level career in the civil engineering field. You will develop skills in computer assisted design and drafting (CAD), geographic information system (GIS), electronic surveying and testing construction materials. Project management and safe working principles in construction sites, in accordance with various Canadian civil engineering codes, quality control standards and regulations will also be taught. A field placement or co-operative education (co-op) work term will provide two options to gain valuable skills in the workforce.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Senior-level technological design course
- Grade 12 technical mathematics
- Grade 12 physics

SAMPLE COURSES

- Civil Engineering Codes and Regulations
- Concrete and Wood Technologies
- Geographical Information System
- Highway and Transportation Engineering
- Hydrology and Hydraulics
- Municipal Services
- QA/QC and Project Management
- Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Design
- Surveying Principles
- Water and Wastewater Technology

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

A co-operative education (co-op) option is available to students in this program. Students who qualify for the co-op experience will complete a four-month paid work term between the first and second years of their program. Co-op formally integrates academic studies into a paid work experience with participating employers. Entrance into the co-op option is competitive and requires students to complete an application process for consideration. Learn more on page 6.

FIELD PLACEMENT

Students completing a field placement will participate in an 80-hour, unpaid work placement completed two days per week during the fourth semester, giving them practical work experience and the opportunity to apply the theories and concepts they have learned.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Computer-aided design (CAD) operator
- Construction technician
- Environmental engineering technician
- Field technician
- Geotechnical engineering technician
- GIS technician
- Materials and testing technician
- Municipal engineering technician
- Pipe layer
- Shop technician
- Site engineering technician
- Surveying assistant
- Junior inspector and estimator
- Structural engineering technician
- Transportation engineering technician
- Water resources engineering technician

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Civil construction and surveying firms
- Engineering consulting
- Quality control facilities
- Environmental engineering
- Facilities management
- General contracting
- Highways and transportation
- Municipal government engineering or operations departments
- Power plants
- Water and sewerage consulting

CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY – NEW

Application code: CETY	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Whitby campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/cety	Co-op option available	

Civil engineering influences every aspect of our physical environment or infrastructure. Civil Engineering Technologists plan, design, construct, maintain and recycle the structures in our communities such as roads, bridges, highways, airports, pipelines and tunnels. These systems keep our transportation systems operating, water flowing and gas and electricity supplied to consumers. It is one of the most established engineering disciplines and by far one of the busiest.

In this program, you will be exposed to modern civil technologies and develop skills in computer assisted design and drafting (CAD), geographic information system (GIS), building information modelling (BIM), and safe working principles in accordance with various Canadian civil engineering codes, quality control standards and regulations. You will also have two options to gain valuable skills in the workforce and will either complete a field placement or a co-operative education (co-op) experience.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Senior-level technological design course
- Grade 12 technical mathematics
- Grade 12 physics

SAMPLE COURSES

- Building Information Modeling
- Civil Engineering Codes and Regulations
- Concrete and Wood Technologies
- Contract Law and Ethics
- Environmental Engineering Assessment
- Geographical Information System
- Highway and Transportation Engineering
- Human Resource Management
- Hydrology and Hydraulics
- Municipal Services
- Pavement Engineering
- QA/QC and Project Management
- Repair and Rehabilitation of Civil Infrastructure
- Soil Mechanics & Geotechnical Design
- Surveying Principles
- Water and Wastewater Technology

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

A co-operative education (co-op) option is available to students in this program. Students who qualify for the co-op experience will complete a four-month paid work term after second semester of their program and another two work terms after fourth semester. Co-op formally integrates academic studies into a paid work experience with participating employers. Entrance into the co-op option is competitive and requires students to complete an application process for consideration. Learn more on page 6.

FIELD PLACEMENT

Students completing a field placement will participate in a 80-hour, unpaid work placement completed at the end of year two or three, giving them practical experience and the opportunity to apply the theories and concepts they have learned.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Construction project supervisor
- Construction inspector
- Contractor
- Pavement/geotechnical technologist
- GIS technologist
- Materials and testing technologist
- Municipal design technologist
- Project manager
- Quality control administrator
- Site engineering technologist
- Sustainability supervisor

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Civil construction and surveying firms
- Consulting engineering firms
- Facilities management
- General contracting
- Highways and transportation
- Municipal government engineering or operations departments
- Power plants
- Water and sewage consulting

COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS ASSISTANT (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: CDA	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Three consecutive semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/cda		

For individuals struggling with communicative disorders, it takes a good listener equipped with effective skills and training to help them achieve their communication goals. Communicative disorders assistants, under the guidance of speech-language pathologists and audiologists, help implement effective treatment plans that will assist people of all ages to communicate more effectively.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Diploma or degree with emphasis on communicative disorders; linguistics; psychology; social sciences; health sciences; and/or human/social services curriculum
- Resumé, letter of intent and maximum three letters of reference listing related volunteer/work experience in communicative disorders

This program may be highly competitive and have a specific selection process and application deadline. For information, contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126. Please refer to page 11 for more details regarding highly competitive programs.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Anatomy and Physiology of Communication and Swallowing
- Introduction to Audiology
- Augmentative and Alternative Communication and Assistive Technology
- Child Language Acquisition and Related Disorders
- Clinical and Professional Practice
- Adult Neurogenic Disorders and Rehabilitation
- Clinical Issues Seminar
- Populations with Special Needs

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by two clinical field placements in the second semester, totaling 500 hours, under the supervision of qualified clinicians. This opportunity will provide you with hands-on experience and a chance to practice your skills.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/cda for details.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Applied behavioural therapist
- Audiometric technician
- Communicative disorders assistant
- Infant hearing co-ordinator
- Infant hearing technician
- Rehabilitation facilitator
- Research officer
- Speech language therapy assistant

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Audiology and hearing aid clinics
- Community living associations
- Hospitals and rehabilitation centres
- Preschool speech and language programs
- Public health departments
- School boards or private schools
- Long-term care facilities
- Private speech and language clinics
- Infant hearing screening programs



COMMUNITY INTEGRATION THROUGH CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

Application code: CICE	Ontario College Certificate	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/cice		

Community Integration Through Co-operative Education (CICE) gives individuals with intellectual disabilities or significant learning challenges the opportunity to enhance their academic and vocational skills with modified programming through a variety of courses. The program includes a number of core courses common to all CICE students in topics such as interpersonal communication, job skills, self-advocacy, self-awareness and computer skills. Other courses are drawn from a variety of Durham College programs, and may not come from one specific program area, but a variety of programs related to a vocational field of interest.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Demonstration of academic needs that require program modification
- Level of independence that precludes constant support
- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Ontario Secondary School Certificate (OSSC) with Individual Education Plan (IEP)

OR

- Mature Student Status (see page 10) with IEP and two English credits (C, M or U)

Additional applicant requirement information can be found at www.durhamcollege.ca/cice.

This program may be highly competitive and have a specific selection process and application deadline. For information, contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126. Please refer to page 11 for more details regarding highly competitive programs.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Integrated electives in identified areas of interest
- CICE Communication
- Self-Awareness and Advocacy
- Computers

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by three separate field placements, which are intended to develop or enhance vocational skills and involvement in the community.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/cice for details.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

The CICE program prepares students to increase their level of independence in the community and possibly transition to volunteer or paid employment on a part-time or full-time basis.

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

In a variety of entry-level occupational categories, depending on individual interests.

COMMUNITY SERVICES AND CHILD STUDIES FOUNDATIONS

Application code: CCSF	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/ccsf		

There are many career opportunities within community services. This program allows students to explore various diverse career options and will prepare them to select the appropriate academic path.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Computer Literacy
- Effective Helping
- Personal and Career Success Strategies
- Professional Opportunities and Practices
- Issues in Community Service
- Special Populations in the Community
- Working in Groups

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

As a graduate you will be prepared to pursue further studies in other community service and child studies programs such as Early Childhood Education, Social Services Worker, Child and Youth Care, Developmental Service Worker and/or qualified for entry-level positions in community service-related fields.



COMPUTER FOUNDATIONS

Application code: CFND	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT, & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/cfnd	Laptop learning program	

In today’s workplace, computer skills are a virtual necessity. Whether you’re working with numbers, designs or words, your knowledge of how to successfully navigate electronic technology can help you get your foot in the door when applying for that perfect job. This program provides students interested in a career in computers an opportunity to gain the fundamental skills in computer technologies including programming languages, systems development and operating systems in just eight months, while also offering those with previous credentials the chance to enhance their employment prospects. Sample a variety of computer-related courses and discover your area of expertise.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Communications for IT
- Computer Systems – Hardware
- Introduction to Databases
- Data Communications and Networking
- Introduction to Programming
- Object-Oriented Programming
- Linux
- Systems Development
- Web Development – Fundamentals

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

All courses in the Computer Foundations program are also included in the curriculum of the Computer Programmer, Computer Programmer Analyst; Computer Systems Technician; and Computer Systems Technology programs, which will provide students with advanced standing. Students that receive a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.5 in first-semester courses will be eligible to apply to the Computer Systems Technician – Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Information Technology program. Graduates may choose to return to Durham College to complete any of these programs, using completed courses as equivalent academic credits.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Call centre support clerk
- Help desk technician
- Customer service representative
- Technical support clerk

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Banks
- Colleges and universities
- Computer and network support companies
- Government
- Retail corporations
- Software companies
- Publishing companies
- Telecommunications companies

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Application code: CPGM	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/cpgm	Laptop learning program	

Does the idea of working alongside software engineers and senior programmer analysts to transform software designs into working computer applications put a smile on your face? Then this program is for you. As a tech-savvy computer programmer you will have all the tools needed to ensure our technology-reliant world continues to run smoothly.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Communications for IT
- Introduction to Databases
- Computer Systems – Software
- Net Development
- Web Development – Enterprise

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Students can transfer to the advanced diploma program at any time, which provides a four-week field placement opportunity at the end of the third year.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) – Game Development and Entrepreneurship – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) – Information Technology Security – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Science – Computer and Information Systems (post-diploma) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Computer Information Systems – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science – Database Systems and Programming – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science – Computer Information Systems – Programming – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science – Technology Project Management – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science – Computer Information Systems – Web and Mobile Development Specialty – Davenport University

- Bachelor of Information Technology – Griffith University
- Bachelor of Applied Information Sciences (Information Systems Security) – Sheridan College

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Junior programmer/developer
- Junior web developer
- Customer support specialist
- Network support technician
- Sales representative

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Colleges and universities
- Computer and network infrastructure firms
- Credit unions and banks
- Digital business solutions firms
- Government
- Newspapers/media corporations
- Research companies
- School boards
- Small and medium-size organizations
- Software development firms

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Application code: CPA	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/cpa	Laptop learning program	

Today’s businesses and essential services depend on complex information and data management systems. Designing, developing and keeping those systems up-to-date with the business processes they support is the domain of programmer analysts. In a digitized world, the ingenuity and technical know-how of programmer analysts is in demand. From transportation networks to critical hospital databases to social network-driven applications, analysts design and develop the systems that are key to the success of all businesses and services in today’s digital world.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Data Communications and Networking
- Mathematics for IT
- Introduction to Programming
- Systems Development
- Web Development – Fundamentals
- System Support and Automation
- Web Development – Intermediate
- Emerging Technologies

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a four-week field placement component in your final semester, which will give you practical IT experience supporting an enterprise or business function and give you an opportunity to apply the theories and concepts learned.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) – Game Development and Entrepreneurship – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) – Computing Science – UOIT
- Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) – Information Technology Security – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Science, Computer and Information Systems (post-diploma) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Computer Information Systems – Davenport University

- Bachelor of Science – Computer Information Systems – Programming – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science – Computer Information Systems – Web and Mobile Development Specialty – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science – Database Systems and Programming – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science – Technology Project Management – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Information Technology – Griffith University
- Bachelor of Science in Computing with Software Development – Institute of Technology, Tralee (Ireland)

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Application support engineer
- Assistant software developer
- Developer/programmer analyst
- Junior business analyst
- Project manager
- Quality assurance analyst
- Research analyst
- Service desk analyst
- Support technician
- Web developer

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Colleges and universities
- Computer and network infrastructure firms
- Credit unions and banks
- Digital business solutions firms
- Government
- Newspapers/media corporations
- Research companies
- School boards
- Small and medium-sized enterprises
- Software development firms

COMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Application code: CSTC	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/cstc	Laptop learning program	

The Computer Systems Technician program is the perfect vehicle to launch a rewarding career in computer assembly, installation, configuration and troubleshooting. You will learn from industry-connected professors in new, state-of-the-art labs. This program is built on partnerships with some of the most influential names in networking today, including Cisco, IBM and Microsoft. Graduates will be able to help support computer users throughout an entire organization by deploying desktop and laptop systems, assisting users with day-to-day tasks, supporting help desk environments, troubleshooting networking issues and rolling out emerging technologies that will give their organization a competitive advantage.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Communications for IT
- Computer Systems – Hardware
- Introduction to Databases
- Object-oriented Programming
- Workstation Operating Systems
- Web Development – Fundamentals
- Data Communications and Networking
- Network Administration
- Scripted Automation

CERTIFICATIONS

Student may choose to pursue the following industry certifications, which could require additional exams and/or related work experience to qualify:

- CompTIA- Network+
- LPIC-1
- Cisco CCNA
- MS MCP (Server)

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates may choose to return to Durham College to complete an additional year of study in the Computer Systems Technology program. Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) – Information Technology Security – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT

- Bachelor of Science – Computer and Information Systems – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Science – Network Management and Design and Network Security (double major) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science – Network Security – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science – Technology Project Management – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Information Technology – Griffith University
- Bachelor of Applied Information Sciences (Information Systems Security) – Sheridan College
- Bachelor of Computer Information Systems – University of the Fraser Valley

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Call centre support
- Computer service technician
- Help desk technician
- IT consultant
- IT specialist
- Information systems administrator
- Network technician
- Security administrator
- Technical consultant

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Banks
- Colleges and universities
- Computer and network support companies
- Government
- Retail corporations
- Software companies
- Publishing companies
- Telecommunications companies

COMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN – TRANSFER TO UOIT BACHELOR OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (HONS)

MINISTRY-APPROVED TITLE: COMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Application code: CSTU	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/cstu	Laptop learning program	

This joint Durham College and University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT) diploma-to-degree program will enable you to earn your diploma and degree in only four years. Experience the best of both learning environments while on the journey to a rewarding career in the computer systems technician field.

In today’s world of personal computers, networking and applications, computer systems technicians are in high demand. After acquiring the expertise required to build, maintain and repair the latest in technology, you will test-drive new ideas and restore old favourites to working order. You will learn in state-of-the-art labs from professors who are connected to industry. This program is built on partnerships with some of the most influential names in networking today, including Cisco, IBM and Microsoft.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Communications for IT
- Computer Systems – Hardware
- Introduction to Databases
- Object-oriented Programming
- Workstation Operating Systems
- Web Development – Fundamentals
- Project Management
- Virtualization and Cloud Computing
- Linux
- Network Administration

CERTIFICATIONS

Student may choose to pursue the following industry certifications, which could require additional exams and/or related work experience to qualify:

- CompTIA- Network+
- LPIC-1
- Cisco CCNA
- MS MCP (Server)

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

This program was created by Durham College and UOIT for individuals who plan to take UOIT’s Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) degree program, majoring in Networking and IT Security. The bridging courses required for admission to the degree program are embedded in the curriculum and if you achieve a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.5 in each semester of your Durham College courses and no grade

below C in your UOIT courses, you can apply directly to the third year of the degree program. In order to participate in this program, you are required to maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.5 and complete an application to UOIT in the first semester.

Graduates may choose to return to Durham College to complete an additional year of study in the Computer Systems Technology program. Should they choose to return, they will need to meet with their student advisor to be assessed for credit transfer. Graduates may also be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with many other Canadian and international colleges and universities.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Associate network engineer
- Computer support specialist
- Database security manager
- Data centre specialist
- Systems support analyst
- Help desk analyst
- IT analyst
- IT security analyst/specialist
- Network administrator
- Network analyst
- Network security engineer
- Service specialist representative
- System/network manager
- Systems support specialist
- Technical support analyst
- Web application manager

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Banks
- Colleges and universities
- Computer and network support companies
- Consulting groups
- Government
- Publishing companies
- Retail corporations
- Self-employment
- Software companies
- Telecommunications companies

COMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

Application code: CSTY	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/csty	Laptop learning program	

If you see yourself in a career that involves the design, testing, installation and maintenance of computer hardware and software systems, the Computer Systems Technology program is for you. This program is built on partnerships with some of the most influential names in networking today, including Cisco, IBM and Microsoft. With additional education in systems analysis, database administration and system and network security, this program creates multi-skilled graduates who can respond flexibly to the complex hardware, software and application needs and problems in today’s information technology environment. You will learn in new state-of-the-art labs and work with professors who are connected to industry.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Database Management
- Data Communications and Networking
- Linux
- Network Administration
- Security
- Field Placement
- Unified Communications

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a 120-hour field placement component in the final semester, which will give you the opportunity to gain valuable hands-on IT experience, apply the theories and concepts learned, and gain contacts for future careers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Student may choose to pursue the following industry certifications, which could require additional exams and/or related work experience to qualify:

- CompTIA- Network+
- LPIC-1
- Cisco CCNA
- MS MCP (Server)

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College’s Human Resources Management, Project Management and/ or Information Systems Security – Computers and Networking graduate certificate programs or may be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) in Game Development and Entrepreneurship – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) – Information Technology Security – UOIT
- Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) – Networking and Information Technology Security – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) – Computing Systems, specialization in Computer Science – Trent University
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) – Computer and Information Systems – Trent University
- Bachelor of Computer Information Systems – University of the Fraser Valley

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Associate network engineer
- Computer support specialist
- Systems support analyst
- Help desk analyst
- IT analyst
- Network administrator
- Network analyst
- Service specialist representative
- Systems support specialist
- Technical support analyst
- IT security specialist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Banks
- Colleges and universities
- Computer and network support companies
- Consulting groups
- Government
- Publishing companies
- Retail corporations
- Self-employment
- Software companies
- Telecommunications companies

CONTEMPORARY WEB DESIGN

Application code: CWBD	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/cwbd	Laptop learning program	

You can become one of the creative thinkers in digital technologies who is able to provide solutions to anyone requiring a web presence to communicate and/or entertain. Web designers create a seamless interface between the message and the user, applying traditional design methods to emerging technologies. Current mark-up languages such as HTML5 and CSS3 combined with frameworks like jQuery and Angular.js provide the structure for robust, dynamic, and responsive design regardless of the viewing device. Content management systems (CMS) are also introduced. Our graduates are agile designers, able to adapt to design and technology challenges.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Web Design
- Interactive Design and Animation
- Scripting for Design
- Coding for the Web
- Web Animation
- Web Application Frameworks
- Collaborative Projects
- Portfolio Development
- Content Management Systems

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement component that will offer you an opportunity to connect with web developers working within the profession and be exposed to current industry practices and trends.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates can apply to the second year of Durham College’s Interactive Media Design program and complete the program in two semesters. Graduates can also apply to Durham College’s Mobile Apps Production graduate certificate program, which can be completed in two semesters.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Communication and Digital Media Studies – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) – Game Development and Entrepreneurship – UOIT

- Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) – Networking and Information Technology Security specialization – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Science – Technology Project Management – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Creative Multimedia – Limerick Institute of Technology (Ireland)

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Graphic web designer
- Front-end web developer
- Web and social media specialist
- Web production manager
- Content management specialist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Advertising agencies
- Corporate web development departments
- Financial institutions
- Graphic design agencies
- Government institutions
- Non-profit organizations
- Self-employment

COSMETIC TECHNIQUES AND MANAGEMENT - NEW

Application code: CTMG	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/ctmg		

Do you have a passion for the beauty and cosmetics industry and a creative, artistic spirit? The Cosmetic Techniques and Management diploma program will prepare you to be a leader in the cosmetics and fragrances industry, giving you the competitive edge you need to launch a successful career.

You will learn specialized techniques, using a holistic approach, ranging from makeup application and colour theory to skin care analysis and creative styling. Within each course, a strong emphasis is placed on meeting industry professional standards, and developing business acumen and entrepreneurial skills. You will complete a field placement to complement your in-class learning and graduate with a portfolio of work as well as hands-on experience gained while working in the fully operational Durham Spa on campus.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Makeup and Corrective Techniques
- Business Communications
- Introduction to Skincare
- Fragrance and Aromatherapy
- Cosmetics Retail Management and Operations
- Leadership and Business Ethics
- Creative Styling Techniques

FIELD PLACEMENT

Over a 10-week period you will network with employers and have the ability to experience the cosmetics retailing industry in a frontline capacity. You will get an inside view of the day-to-day operations and have the opportunity to work alongside employees and management to hone and apply your technical skills.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Freelance make-up artist
- Cosmetics counter manager
- Product sales representative
- Beauty advisor
- Cosmetic and fragrance demonstrator

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Entertainment industry
- Beauty salon
- Luxury spa
- Marketing
- Product research
- Major retail and department stores
- Account manager
- Beauty advisor
- Retail sales counter

COURT SUPPORT SERVICES

Application code: CTSS	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/ctss		

In partnership with the Ministry of the Attorney General, the Court Support Services program at Durham College was the first specialized court support training program to be offered in Ontario. Whether you are working in criminal, civil, youth, family or provincial offences court, court support services staff carry a lot of responsibility and play a critical role in the administration of justice. As an extension of the bench, courtroom clerks, registrars and court services officers must maintain and ensure proper decorum and integrity while providing high-quality professional customer service. You will gain practical skills and knowledge in all court business lines, including evidence recording skills as a court reporter and obtain a solid foundation in court support services that will prepare you for a career in many areas within the justice sector. The program is enhanced by faculty who share direct court support experience and expertise.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Grade 11 Canadian law
- Basic keyboarding skills required with a recommended typing speed of 50 words per minute

SAMPLE COURSES

- Criminal/Youth Court Clerk
- Introduction to Computer/Court Technology
- Family Court Clerk/Registrar
- Field Observation
- Canadian Law
- Criminal/Civil Superior Court Registrar
- Provincial Offences Court Clerk/Administration
- Field Placement
- Career Preparation
- Court Reporter

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement, which will provide the opportunity to integrate theory with practice under the supervision of an industry professional. Durham College’s Court Support Services certificate program was the first program in Ontario to focus on employment within court services as well as court-related positions in the justice sector. It distinguishes itself from other programs due to the field placement course which allows students to choose placement in specific court support positions.

The most significant part of the program is the field observations in first semester visiting many levels of court and the one-on-one shadowing component in second semester.

Please note: You are required to complete a criminal record check prior to entering into your second semester field placement.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College’s 911 Emergency and Call Centre Communications; Law Clerk Advanced; Office Administration-Legal; Paralegal; or Protection, Security and Investigation programs. Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Court clerk/court registrar
- Court reporter
- Court services officer
- Court and client services representative
- Courts administration
- Judicial secretary
- Legal secretary
- Specialized court worker

WHERE YOU COULD WORK

- Municipal and provincial courthouses
- Client service agencies
- Law firms

CRANE OPERATION, RIGGING AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES

Application code: CORC	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Whitby campus	School of Skilled Trades, Apprenticeship & Renewable Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/corc		

Crane operators are highly trained specialists who are in equally high demand. This program is the only one of its kind offered in Ontario and is designed to help students pursuing a crane operation apprenticeship to stand out and get a head start in a competitive field. Using leading-edge training simulations, you will learn the tools of the trade, rigging and hoisting methods and essential safety measures that will help you play a key role on any construction site.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics

POST-ADMISSION COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT

To help prepare you for success in your program and in your future career, all students accepted into this program will complete an assessment to determine their reading comprehension and writing skills. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/assessment.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Introduction to Cranes
- Job Safety
- Maintenance
- Rigging Theory
- Tools
- Forklift Safety
- Rigging Math
- Rigging Practical
- 0-8 Ton

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Crane operator apprentice
- Rigger
- 0-8 ton operator
- Class 7 forklift operator
- Construction worker

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Contracting firms
- Construction companies
- Crane rental companies
- Foundation/drilling companies

CRITICAL CARE NURSING — E-LEARNING (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: REGISTERED NURSE – CRITICAL CARE NURSING

Application code: CCH	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018, January 2019 and May 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/cch		

Critical care nurses are responsible for the most vulnerable patients. They have the responsibility to vigilantly monitor, assess and treat the critically ill, while providing support to their families. Whether you are a new critical care nurse, an experienced critical care nurse or a nurse interested in working in the critical care unit, this program offers a flexible professional development opportunity by enabling you to access continued learning regardless of your location, shift pattern or other commitments.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Proof of registration as a registered nurse (RN) with the College of Nurses of Ontario (RNs from other provinces should contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126).

SAMPLE COURSES

- Critical Care Practicum
- Critical Care Simulation
- Foundations: Critical Care
- Introduction To E-learning
- Management of CCHC: Cardiac
- Management of CCHC: Gi/Renal/Endocrine
- Management of CCHC: Neuro
- Management of CCHC: Respiratory

PRACTICUM

The final component of the program is an integrated practicum, which includes 120 hours of clinical practice in an adult critical care practice environment. You will demonstrate competency in the Standards of Practice for Critical Care Nursing in Ontario under the direct preceptorship/mentorship of an experienced critical care nurse and the facilitation of a Durham College faculty advisor.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/cch for details.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Critical care nurse

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Critical care
- Coronary care
- Emergency care
- Post-anesthetic care
- Telemetry
- Step-down unit

CULINARY MANAGEMENT

Application code: CMGT	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Whitby campus	Centre for Food	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/cmgt		

Master the art of food and flavour in our Culinary Management program. You will explore locally grown food, experiment with ethnic and contemporary cuisine, and develop your skills in the culinary arts, while learning valuable management skills that will take your career to the next level. Significant focus is placed on lab/kitchen time, encouraging students to develop their techniques and products, much of which they are able to take home and enjoy. Graduates are sought after by a broad range of employers because of their unique skills, which include artisan meat cutting, cheese production, baking, canning and preserving.

The Culinary Management program is offered at the W. Galen Weston Centre for Food (CFF), which is guided by a field-to-fork philosophy in all activities. This incredible learning centre provides access to a demonstration theatre; state-of-the-art labs, classrooms and meeting spaces; Bistro '67, a full-service, green-certified teaching restaurant; and growing fields just steps from the labs.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Advanced Baking and Pastry Techniques
- Advanced Culinary Techniques
- Cuisine À La Carte
- Culinary Nutrition
- Culinary Theory
- Field Placement
- Food and Beverage Pairing
- Retail and Quantity Food Production

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

Field Placement: Your learning experience is complemented by a field placement opportunity in the culinary industry. Students work at restaurants, hotels, long-term care homes, banquet facilities, golf course facilities and more, applying their skills from the classroom on the job.

Conferences, competitions and international travel: Students have the opportunity to advance their skills and learning through local, provincial and national skills competitions. These learning-intensive events see them prepare a range of dishes on fixed timelines and with specific guidelines and expectations. In addition, there are international travel opportunities including our Gold Medal student award, where each year a graduating student is selected for additional training in Italy.

Capstone project: All learning experiences come together in the fourth semester with a unique capstone project that sees students develop, market and sell their products to the public.

On-campus activities: From student-focused special events, to employment in Bistro '67, to special projects, there are countless opportunities for students to further their learning beyond the labs.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates may be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College and partner Canadian and international colleges and universities. These include:

- Durham College Advanced Baking and Pastry Arts graduate certificate program
- Institute of Technology Tralee Bachelor of Arts in Culinary Arts

For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Baker
- Butcher
- Cook
- Corporate chef
- Executive chef
- Kitchen manager
- Pastry, personal or restaurant chef
- Restaurant manager
- Self-employed entrepreneur
- Sous chef

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Banquet hall
- Catering company
- Golf course
- Hotel
- Resort
- Restaurant

CULINARY SKILLS

Application code: CSK	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Whitby campus	Centre for Food	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/csk		

The Culinary Skills program will provide you with the foundation for an exciting career in the food service industry. Sharpen your skills in classic and contemporary à la carte cuisine, baking and pastry arts, flavour and cooking methods, understanding ingredients, food service principles, and safety and sanitation, while also developing essential communication and computer application skills. You will accomplish all of this through a combination of activity-based classroom instruction and practical application in our state-of-the-art culinary and pastry labs, and Bistro '67, our award-winning restaurant, where you will gain practical experience serving customers from the community.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Cuisine À La Carte
- Culinary and Baking Techniques
- Culinary Nutrition
- Culinary Theory
- Field Placement
- Food Service Operations
- Introduction to Global Cuisine
- Menu Planning
- Principles of Kitchen Management

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

Field placement: Your learning experience will be complemented by an 80-hour field placement opportunity in the culinary industry. Students work at restaurants, hotels, long-term care homes, banquet facilities, golf course facilities and more, applying their skills from the classroom on the job.

On-campus activities: From student-focused special events, to employment in Bistro '67, to special projects, there are countless opportunities for students to further their learning beyond the labs.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Successful completion of the Culinary Skills certificate program will provide opportunities for further study in additional Durham College programs, including:

- Culinary Management
- Hospitality – Hotel and Restaurant Operations Management.

For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Assistant baker
- Banquet or catering cook
- Chef de partie
- Entrepreneur
- Pastry cook
- Sous chef

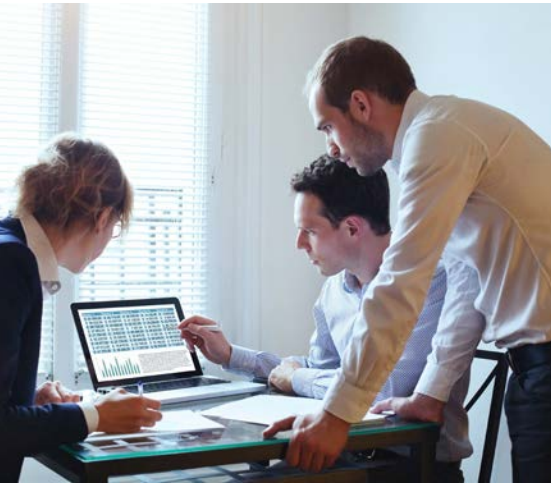
WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Banquet hall
- Catering company
- Country club
- Golf course
- Hotel
- Resort
- Restaurant

DATA ANALYTICS FOR BUSINESS DECISION MAKING (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE) – NEW

Application code: DATA	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/data	Laptop learning program	

As more organizations rely on data to drive corporate planning and decision-making, increasingly sophisticated business intelligence and data tools are being used to meet the need for extensive data collection and manipulation. This allows industry to quickly respond to organizational and market opportunities. The Data Analytics for Business Decision Making graduate certificate will prepare you for a career in this high-demand area by teaching you the knowledge and skills that you need to support real-world business decision-making and planning through data insights, data management and data science.



ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- A two or three-year diploma or degree

OR

- An acceptable combination of related work experience and post-secondary education

SAMPLE COURSES

- Introduction to Data Analysis
- Data Analysis Tools for Analytics
- Statistical and Predictive Modelling for Analytics
- Visualizations, Leadership and Business Communication
- Project Management for Analytics
- Ethical Leadership and Critical Decision Making

CAPSTONE PROJECT

Students will integrate and apply the knowledge and skills they gained throughout the program during a capstone project where they will research, plan, and execute a project that meets a real-world financial, market or organizational need. Projects will emphasize the students’ expertise with data analysis, analytics, data science, and business intelligence/Big Data tools.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Business Analyst
- Financial Analyst
- Report Analyst
- Data Analyst
- Analytics Specialist
- Business Analytics Specialist
- Data Insights Analyst
- Data Scientist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Marketing
- Retail
- Financial
- Insurance
- Healthcare
- Consumer packaged goods
- Tourism
- Government
- Media
- Public affairs

DENTAL ASSISTING (LEVELS I AND II)

Application code: DAII	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018 and May 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/daii		

If you have an interest in helping others in an oral health care setting and becoming a valued member of a dental team in your community, this may be the profession for you. Students will acquire knowledge, skills and training in the professional behaviour necessary to work as a Level II dental assistant, providing education and care in a variety of dental settings.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U) (minimum 60 per cent)
- Grade 11 or 12 biology and chemistry (C, M or U)

This program may be highly competitive and have a specific selection process and application deadline. For information, contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126. Please refer to page 11 for more details regarding highly competitive programs.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Biology
- Clinic Practice
- Clinic Theory
- Radiography
- Dental Materials
- Dental and Orofacial Anatomy
- Dental Records
- Field Placement
- Office Management/Dental Software

FIELD PLACEMENT

A field placement component will give you an opportunity to gain insight and/or experience in a general, specialty or community dentistry setting and through the college’s Dental Clinic.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/daii for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can apply to Durham College’s Dental Hygiene or Dental Reception and Administration programs. Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Clinical co-ordinator
- Dental assistant

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Armed forces
- Chronic care institutions
- Correctional institutions
- Dental supply companies
- General dental practices
- Hospital dental clinics
- Insurance industry
- Public health units
- Specialty dental practices
- Teaching institutions

DENTAL HYGIENE

Application code: DENT	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018 and May 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/dent		

Specializing in preventive oral health, dental hygienists work collaboratively with other health professionals to provide client-centred care. Equipped with knowledge of current standards of practice, ethical principles and a dedication to oral health, you will give your clients another reason to smile.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U) (minimum 60 per cent)
- Grade 11 or 12 biology, chemistry and mathematics (C, M or U)
- A selective admission test is required

This program may be highly competitive and have a specific selection process and application deadline. For information, contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126. Please refer to page 11 for more details regarding highly competitive programs.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Anatomy and Physiology
- Community Health
- Dental Hygiene Practice
- Dental Hygiene Theory
- Health Care in Canada
- Human Pathophysiology
- Nutrition
- Orofacial Anatomy
- Periodontics
- Pharmacology

CLINICAL PRACTICE

Your learning experience will be complemented by a clinical practice component that provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary to be an effective care provider.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/dent for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Allied Health Sciences (Honours) – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Science – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Science Human Science – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Science (Health Services Administration) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science (Biology) – Laurentian University
- Bachelor of General Studies – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Health Sciences – Thompson Rivers University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Dental hygienist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- General dentistry practice
- Independent dental hygiene practice
- Institutional and hospital dental clinic
- Public health unit
- Specialty practice such as periodontics and orthodontics

DENTAL RECEPTION AND ADMINISTRATION

Application code: DRA	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/dra		

Dental receptionists and administrators play a vital role that enhances operations in the dental setting such as processing information, utilizing paper and electronic management systems, scheduling, financial records and proficient interpersonal skills. They create a connection between clients and dentists by co-ordinating requests from both parties. Clients appreciate their courteousness, attentiveness, and efficient service, and staff value their administrative proficiency and industry knowledge. This program includes the operations of two dental software applications commonly used by dental personnel. Durham College’s dental programs are highly regarded within dental communities.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U) (minimum grade of 60 per cent)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Client Relations
- Dental Anatomy and Charting
- Dental Imaging Basics
- Dental Office Management
- Dental Practice
- Dental Theory
- Field Placement
- Information Systems
- Medical Conditions and Office Emergencies

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning will be complemented by experiencing the dental operations of the Durham College dental hygiene clinic located on campus. This experience occurs during semester two. Further development of knowledge, skill and attitude will occur with an 80-hour field placement in a dental office that provides you with a practical, hands-on learning opportunity so you can apply classroom theory to an occupational setting.

This important program component will occur at the end of the second semester.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/dra for details.



PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates are eligible to obtain certification through the Ontario Dental Assistants Association (ODAA). Qualified graduates can apply to Durham College’s Dental Assisting (Levels I and II) and Dental Hygiene programs.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Administrative assistant
- Dental administrator
- Dental office manager
- Dental receptionist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- General dental practices as well as specialty practices
- Hospital, chronic care and correctional institution dental clinics
- Receptionists in health-related offices

DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES WORKER

Application code: DSWK	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/dswk		

It is estimated that about one per cent of Canada’s population has a developmental disability, requiring support from people who are interested in making a difference in the lives of others through advocacy and education. Developmental service workers are fully committed to ensuring that people with developmental disabilities receive the support they need to lead fulfilling lives as active members of their communities.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

POST-ADMISSION COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT

To help prepare you for success in your program and in your future career, all students accepted into this program will complete an assessment to determine your reading comprehension and writing skills. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/assessment.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Behavioural Support
- Building Community
- Education Strategies
- Family and Social Systems
- Health and Well Being
- Introduction to Development Services
- Person-Centered Planning
- Personal Support Skills
- Pharmacology Theory
- Professional Communication

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by three field placements. These will provide the opportunity to integrate theory with practice in a community setting, under the supervision of an industry professional.

Students will be required to work some evenings and some weekends during their field placements.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/dswk for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can apply to Durham College’s Communicative Disorders Assistant graduate certificate program.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Political Science – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Health Services Administration – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Applied Science in Family and Community Social Services – University of Guelph-Humber
- Bachelor of Social Work – Lakehead University
- Bachelor of Arts in Disability Studies – Ryerson University
- Bachelor of Arts – University of Windsor
- Bachelor of Social Work – University of Windsor
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Disability Studies – University of Windsor

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Developmental services worker
- Self-employment

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Community living associations
- Community support agencies
- Educational facilities (elementary, secondary and post-secondary)
- Vocational support programs

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Application code: ECE	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/ece		

Quality early childhood education (ECE) is critical in preparing children for future learning. As an early childhood educator, you will have an integral role in promoting children’s development from birth to age 12 within the following five domains: cognitive, social, emotional, language and physical. In the ECE program, you will engage in theoretical studies along with practical applications. Moreover, professional practice and ethics will guide you in working with families, understanding pedagogy and fostering belonging and well-being in children.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U) (minimum 60 per cent)

RECOMMENDED

- Proficiency in Microsoft Office

POST-ADMISSION COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT

To help prepare you for success in your program and in your future career, all students accepted into this program will complete an assessment to determine your reading comprehension and writing skills. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/assessment.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Child Development
- Curriculum Development
- Ethics and Professional Practice
- Guidance of the Young Child
- Introduction to Exceptionalities
- Observing the Young Child
- Partnerships with Parents
- Philosophies of ECE
- Prevention and Identification of Child Abuse
- Wellness for Children
- Personal and Professional Wellness

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by three field placements, under the supervision of a Registered ECE. These field placement opportunities will be chosen from a variety of early learning settings that serve young children and their families.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can apply to Durham College’s Communicative Disorders Assistant graduate certificate program.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Professional Arts Human Services – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours) – Brock University
- Bachelor of Business Administration – General Business – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Arts, majoring in: Creative Writing, History, Journalism, Screen Studies, or Sociology – Griffith University
- Bachelor of Child and Family Studies – Griffith University
- Bachelor of Applied Science in Early Childhood (Honours) – University of Guelph-Humber
- Bachelor of Arts in Early Childhood Care and Education – Institute of Technology, Tralee (Ireland)
- Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education – Lakehead University
- Bachelor of Arts in Early Childhood Studies – Ryerson University
- Bachelor of General Studies – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Social Work – University of Windsor
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Disability Studies – University of Windsor

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Early childhood educator
- Early learning and care supervisor

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Child care centres
- Ontario Early Years Centres
- Municipal parent child drop-in programs (arts and fitness)
- Montessori schools
- Private home child care settings
- School boards (full-day kindergarten classrooms)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN

Application code: EETN	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Whitby campus	School of Skilled Trades, Apprenticeship & Renewable Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/eetn		

Whether you find yourself at a dairy farm or in a nuclear power plant, your knowledge and skills of electricity, safety and installation methods will give you the ability to install, maintain and troubleshoot electrical systems.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)
- Two additional senior-level credits

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics
- Grade 11 or 12 physics and chemistry

Please note: This program may be highly competitive and have a specific selection process and application deadline. For information, contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126. Please refer to Page 11 for more details regarding highly competitive program.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Electrical Code
- Electronics
- Electrical Installation Methods
- Instrumentation
- Motor Controls
- Electrical Prints
- Programmable Logic Controllers
- Electrical Signaling Systems
- Electrical Trade Theory

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Applied Business – Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Building automation technician
- Cable puller
- Certified fire alarm apprentice
- CN signaller
- Electrical apprentice
- Field specialist, fibre optics
- Home theatre installer
- Overhead linesman
- Telecommunications technician

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Construction companies/contractors
- Electrical service companies
- Home service companies
- Power generating companies
- Manufacturing companies
- Rail and shipping companies

ELECTRICAL TECHNIQUES

Application code: ELEC	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Whitby campus	School of Skilled Trades, Apprenticeship & Renewable Technology	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/elec		

Electricity powers our world and is present all around us, providing light, power, air conditioning and refrigeration. This program focuses on commercial and residential electrical installation. It will provide you with basic skills in electricity and electrical system installation and ensure you become familiar with the relevant tools and materials required in this field to successfully understand, install and test basic electrical systems for a specified number of applications.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)
- Two additional senior-level credits

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics
- Grade 11 or 12 physics and chemistry

Please note: This program may be highly competitive and have a specific selection process and application deadline. For information, contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126. Please refer to page 11 for more details regarding highly competitive programs.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Electrical Code
- Electrical Prints
- Electronics
- Installation Methods
- Instrumentation
- Trade Theory
- Programmable Logic Controllers
- Electrical Motors Control
- Electrical Signaling Systems

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Successful completion of the Electrical Techniques certificate program will offer opportunities for further study in additional Durham College programs such as Electrical Engineering Technician; Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Techniques; and Welding Engineering Technician.

As a graduate, you may also be eligible to pursue pathways into a variety of Durham College training programs in the electrical industry, including electronics, electrical mechanical and electrical apprenticeship.

You may choose to pursue an apprenticeship to become a fully licensed electrician.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Cable puller
- Electrical apprentice
- Salesperson for electrical parts manufacturer

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Commercial properties
- Fire and protection industry
- Residential properties

ELECTROMECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Application code: EMTY	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/emty		

Ranked #1 in Ontario for knowledge and skills, quality of learning experience, graduate satisfaction and graduation rate, DC’s Electromechanical Engineering Technology program is a blend of electronics design and mechanical technologies, with automation, instrumentation and control systems at its roots. Our graduates acquire the education and skills needed to design and troubleshoot automated systems used in a variety of industries. Students will train and explore in our premier advanced automation facility through an experiential learning path that engages them with real-world controllers, operator touch screens, industrial networks, robotics and more.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics for college technology (MCT4C) (alternate available)*
- Grade 12 physics (C, M or U)

*If you apply to this program with an alternate mathematics credit as listed below, completed or in progress, you will be considered for admission. Alternate math credit: MHF4U; MFM4U; MCB4U; MCV4U; or MGA4U.

SAMPLE COURSES

- CAD Design and Documentation
- Digital and Electronic Circuits
- Pneumatics and Hydraulics
- Programmable Logic Controllers
- Human Machine Interface Design (Operator Touch Screens)
- Variable Frequency Drives
- Industrial Networking, Motor Controls and Robotics
- Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA)
- Process Instrumentation and Control
- Dynamics of Machines

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a mandatory 80-hour field placement related to your program of study. Placement provides students with relevant work experience and can be completed in various ways. Students are encouraged to search for their own positions in order to enhance their job search skills while in consultation with a program-specific placement advisor.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

- Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
 - Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
 - Bachelor of Science – Athabasca University

- Bachelor of Business Administration – General Business – Davenport University
- Irish Institutes of Technology
- Bachelor of Technology – Manufacturing Engineering Technology – McMaster University
- Bachelor of Technology – Energy Engineering Technology – McMaster University
- Bachelor of Technology – Technology Management – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Technology: Trades and Technology Leadership – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Engineering – University of Windsor

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE

- Automation specialist
- Building automation tech systems specialist
- Controls designer
- Control systems technologist
- Electrical engineering technologist
- Electrical technologist
- Robotics / Automation Technologist
- Electrician apprentice
- Electro-mechanical engineering technologist
- Field service engineer
- Industrial Electrician
- Control technician
- Nuclear operator
- Power plant operator
- Process technologist
- Technical Sales Representative

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Custom machine builders and integrators
- Building automation integrators
- Conveying and sortation systems specialists
- Food and beverage processing companies
- Commercial HVAC integrators
- Cosmetics industry control systems
- Automated machining companies
- Boiler control and burner management
- Clutch, brake and punch press control systems
- Electrical cable manufacturers

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN

Application code: ELTC	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/eltc		

In an economy that depends on finding new ways to use technology to make it easier for us to live, work and play, electronics engineering technicians maintain, operate, test, install and service electronic equipment in the fields of telecommunication, data communications and the Internet of Things (IoT), computing, industrial automation, test and measurement, power generation and distribution, health care and consumer products.

The Electronics Engineering Technician program covers theory with hands-on practical experience and project-based learning of analog and digital electronic circuits and systems.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics
- Grade 11 or 12 physics (C, M or U)
- Electricity, electronics and mechanical drafting

SAMPLE COURSES

- CAD for Electronics
- Computers Assembly and Troubleshooting
- Computers and Networking
- DC and AC Drives
- Industrial Controls
- Microcontrollers Programming
- Programmable Logic Controllers
- Telecommunications Systems

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Human Resources and Labour Relations – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Management (three-year, four-year, four-year with major) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Business Administration – General Business – Davenport University

- Irish Institutes of Technology
- Bachelor of Technology: Trades and Technology Leadership – Thompson Rivers University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Alarm system technician
- Broadcast engineering technician
- Communications technician
- Computer-aided designer
- Electrical control technologist
- Electrical technician
- Electronics engineering technician/technologist
- Electronic test assembler
- Fibre optics communications technician
- Junior radio frequency technician
- Junior robotics technician
- Naval electronics technician
- Robotics technician
- Service technician
- Signals and communication apprentice
- Technical sales

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Automotive and parts manufacturing
- Industrial automation
- Information technology
- Medical equipment facility
- Military
- Robotics
- Public transit
- Telecommunications
- Transportation

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Application code: ELTY	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/elty		

No other discipline opens as many career doors to the exciting world of high technology as electronics. Electronics engineering technologists design, test, install and service electronic equipment in the fields of computer hardware, software and networking of consumer products; industrial automation; medical equipment; power generation; process instrumentation and control; telecommunications; and test and measurement.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics
- Grade 11 or 12 physics (C or U)
- Electricity, electronics and mechanical drafting

SAMPLE COURSES

- CAD for Electronics
- Computers and Networking
- Programming for Technology
- Industrial Controls
- Digital and Analog Circuits and Systems
- Microcontrollers and Embedded Systems
- Advanced Electronics: Emerging Technologies
- Telecommunications
- Integrated Automation

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement consisting of a minimum of 80 hours related to your program of study, which will allow you to gain hands-on industry experience.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Science – post-diploma – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Engineering Technology – Electronics and Controls – Cape Breton University
- Bachelor of Engineering Technology – Petroleum – Cape Breton University
- Bachelor of Applied Technology (Integrated Telecommunication and Computer Technologies) – Conestoga College

- Bachelor of Business Administration – General Business – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Engineering (Electronic and Computer Engineering) – Griffith University
- Irish Institutes of Technology
- Bachelor of Engineering – Lakehead University
- Bachelor of Technology – Energy Engineering Technology – McMaster University
- Bachelor of Technology – Technology Management – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Technology – Trades and Technology Leadership – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Engineering – University of Windsor

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Automation specialist
- Electrical controls technologist
- Data communications
- Electronics technician
- Electronic test assembler
- Field service representative
- Systems operator
- Technical sales
- Telecommunications specialist
- Robotics technician

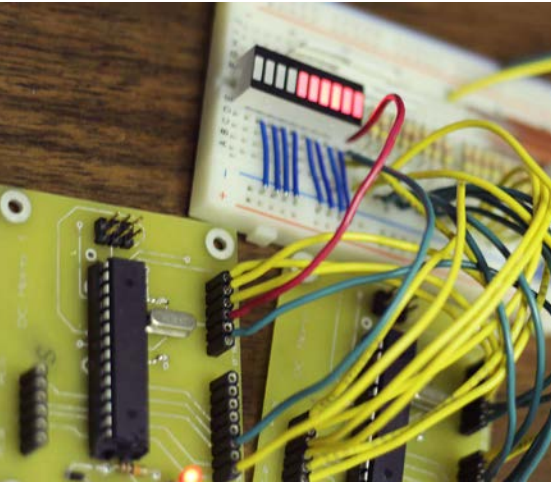
WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Automotive and parts manufacturing
- Industrial automation
- Information technology
- Medical equipment facility
- Military
- Power generation and distribution
- Robotics
- Public transit
- Telecommunications
- Transportation

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (FAST-TRACK)

Application code: ELYF	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/elyf		

With a degree in engineering, electronics engineering technology experts already understand what it takes to make machines work. Whether it's a state-of-the-art microprocessor, a controlled automobile or a robot-based process that supports efficiency, you have the knowledge and skills needed to create, install and maintain machines in different areas of the industry such as software and networking of consumer products, industrial automation, process instrumentation and control telecommunications.



ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor of Engineering degree in Electrical or Electronics Engineering within the last five years
- Completed AutoCAD course
- Additional information may be requested

SAMPLE COURSES

- Advanced Electronics: Emerging Technologies
- CAD for Electrical
- Computers and Networking
- Digital and Analog Circuits and Systems
- Industrial Controls
- Integrated Automation
- Microcontrollers and Embedded Systems
- Programming for Technology
- Telecommunications

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement consisting of a minimum of 80 hours related to your program of study, which will allow you to gain hands-on industry experience.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Alarm system technician
- Broadcast engineering technician
- Communications technician
- Computer-aided designer
- Electrical control technologist
- Electrical technician
- Electronics engineering technician/technologist
- Electronic test assembler
- Fibre optics communications technician
- Junior radio frequency technician
- Junior robotics technician
- Naval electronics technician
- Nuclear product designer
- Robotics technician
- Service technician
- Signals and communication apprentice
- Technical sales

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Automotive and parts manufacturing
- Industrial automation
- Information technology
- Medical equipment facility
- Cosmetic industry
- Military
- Power generation and distribution
- Robotics manufacturer
- Public transit
- Telecommunications company
- Transportation company

EMERGENCY SERVICES FUNDAMENTALS

Application code: EMSF	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/emsf		

The world of emergency services holds many career paths and it may be difficult to know where to start. This program will provide you with the basic skills required in many emergency service careers, including fundamentals in ethics, health, wellness, physical readiness, and addictions and mental health. Once you have a foundation, you'll have a better idea of which path you would like to pursue. The program will also concentrate on the historical context and current operation of Canada's legal system, biology, chemistry, practical mathematics and sensitivity training in preparation for a post-secondary diploma program in a related field.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Addictions and Mental Health
- EMSF College Fundamentals
- EMSF Ethics
- Introduction to Law/Civics
- Leadership
- Practical Mathematics for Emergency Services
- Sensitivity Training

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College's 911 Emergency and Call Centre Communications; Firefighter – Pre-service, Education and Training; Paramedic; Police Foundations; or Protection, Security and Investigation programs.

Through this program, you may also acquire:

- Up to four credits that can be used towards diploma programs
- Association of Public-Safety Communications Officials certification
- Ontario Security Guard license
- Emergency first aid and adult/child/infant CPR (C) certification

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

As a graduate you will be prepared to pursue further studies in other emergency service programs.



ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS – BUSINESS

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS – ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS

Application code: BESB	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/besb	Laptop learning program	

Entrepreneurship and small business development are vital components of economic growth in Canada with 75 per cent of all new jobs being created in the small business sector. Entrepreneurs build their own enterprises and live their lives doing what they love. Entrepreneurs are keen to create their own business concepts and possess the drive to make positive contributions to their organization’s success. You will learn from professors and mentors who have launched their own successful businesses and leverage their experience to prepare yourself to launch your venture.



ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Business Development for Entrepreneurs and Small Business
- Business Law
- Digital Marketing
- Entrepreneurship – Starting a Business
- Entrepreneurship – The Business Plan
- Professional Development for Entrepreneurs
- Small Business Accounting
- Taxation for Entrepreneurs

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

Your learning experience will be complemented by an entrepreneur mentorship, which will give you the opportunity to consult with, observe and network with an assigned entrepreneur/small business owner.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Commerce (with major) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Human Resources and Labour Relations – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Management (three-year, four-year, four-year with major) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Business Administration – Management – Davenport University
- BBA/MBA – Strategic Management – Davenport University
- Irish Institutes of Technology
- Bachelor of Commerce in Entrepreneurial Management – Royal Roads University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

As a graduate you will be prepared to pursue self-employment as an entrepreneur/small business owner or employment in a small business.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS – BUSINESS – TRANSFER TO UOIT BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (HONS)

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS – ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS

Application code: BETU	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/betu	Laptop learning program	

This joint Durham College and University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT) diploma-to-degree program will enable you to earn your diploma and degree in only four years. Experience the best of both learning environments while on the journey to a rewarding career in business. Entrepreneurship and small business development are vital components of economic growth in Canada with 75 per cent of all new jobs being created in the small business sector. Entrepreneurs build their own enterprises and live their lives doing what they love. Keen to create their own business concepts, they possess the personality of someone who is willing to do anything to succeed.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Business Development for Entrepreneurs and Small Business
- Business Law
- Digital Marketing
- Entrepreneurship – Starting a Business
- Entrepreneurship – The Business Plan
- Professional Development for Entrepreneurs
- Small Business Accounting
- Taxation for Entrepreneurs

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

As a graduate you will be prepared to pursue self-employment as an entrepreneur or small business owner or gain employment in a small business.



ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY

Application code: ENVT	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/envt		

There is growing disconnect between humans and the environment, but well-trained environmental technologists are looking for solutions as pressures from population, industry and society continue to stress our ecosystem. Equipped with knowledge of how dangerous the use of chemicals and the overuse of resources can be, technologists provide innovative ways to reduce human impact on the environment and work towards a more sustainable way of living.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Applied Environmental Microbiology
- Chromatography
- Ecology
- Environmental Chemistry
- Environmental Engineering
- Environmental Regulations
- Environmental Sampling
- Environmental Toxicology
- Spectroscopy
- Urban Environmental Planning

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement in your third year, which will enable you to work in the environmental industry and utilize your newly acquired skills, gaining valuable knowledge and industry-related experience.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Eligible graduates may also pursue their Environmental Professional or Environmental Professional-in-training designation through ECO Canada or their Certified Engineering Technologist designation through the Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists. Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Science – post-diploma – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Engineering – Environmental – Cape Breton University
- Bachelor of Engineering Technology – Petroleum – Cape Breton University

- Bachelor of Technology – Emergency Management – Cape Breton University
- Bachelor of Business Administration – General Business – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Environmental Management (majoring in Pollution Science) – Griffith University
- Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science/ Environmental Management – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Science in Environmental Practice – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Arts in Environmental Practice – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of General Studies – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Technology: Technology Management – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Technology: Trades and Technology Leadership – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) – Environmental Resource Science – Trent University
- Bachelor of Science Environmental Science major (three-year) – Western University
- Bachelor of Science Environmental Science (four-year major, four-year specialization, or four-year Honours specialization) – Western University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Environmental compliance technologist
- Environmental consultant
- Environmental microbiology technologist
- Environmental technologist
- Hazardous waste technologist
- Junior environmental officer
- Laboratory technologist
- Wastewater operator

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Air monitoring consultants
- Conservation authorities
- Energy generation and distribution
- Environmental engineering and consulting firms
- Government agencies
- Industrial laboratories
- Waste management
- Water and wastewater treatment facilities

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY (FAST-TRACK)

Application code: ENVF	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/envf		

There is growing disconnect between humans and the environment, but well-trained environmental technologists are looking for solutions as pressures from population, industry and society continue to stress our ecosystem. Equipped with knowledge of how dangerous the use of chemicals and the overuse of resources can be, technologists provide innovative ways to reduce human impact on the environment and work towards a more sustainable way of living.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor of Science (BSc) degree including two chemistry courses with a minimum grade of C/60 per cent (one must have a lab component)
- Additional information may be requested

SAMPLE COURSES

- Environmental Enforcement
- Environmental Engineering
- Environmental Microbiology
- Environmental Project Management
- Environmental Regulations
- Environmental Toxicology
- Environmental Waste
- Environmental Sampling
- Spectroscopy
- Urban Environmental Planning

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a work placement, which will allow you to gain valuable practical knowledge in your field. If you have an Honours BSc, you may apply for credit for this component against your supervised research project.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Environmental compliance technologist
- Environmental consultant
- Environmental microbiology technologist
- Environmental technologist
- Hazardous waste technologist
- Junior environmental officer
- Laboratory technologist
- Wastewater operator

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Air monitoring consultants
- Conservation authorities
- Energy generation and distribution
- Environmental engineering and consulting firms
- Government agencies
- Industrial laboratories
- Waste management
- Water and wastewater treatment facilities

ESTHETICIAN — SPA MANAGEMENT - NEW

Application code: ESMG	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/esmg		

The Esthetician — Spa Management program uses a holistic approach to teach students the skills required to build a career in the growing spa industry. If you love working with people and have a desire to help individuals boost their self-esteem, this program will provide you the skills, confidence and experience to hit the ground running. By focusing on techniques in the areas of manicure and pedicure technologies, waxing, facials, body treatments, as well as makeup corrective techniques, you will benefit from a hands-on learning approach, and have the opportunity to hone your skills in the fully operational Durham Spa. Open to the public, the Durham Spa features state-of-the-art learning facilities and equipment to provide you with real-life work experience.

Following graduation, you will be able to launch your career in luxury spas around the world or as an entrepreneur with your own spa.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Introduction to Skin Physiology and Anatomy
- Manicure and Nail Technologies
- Skincare Product Knowledge
- Spa Client Care
- Spa Marketing Strategies
- Body Treatments and Therapies
- Makeup Application and Corrective Techniques
- Spa and Retail Operations

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Cosmetic counter manager
- Product sales representative
- Beauty advisor
- Cosmetic and fragrance demonstrator
- Freelance make-up artist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Day or destination resort spas
- Hair salon
- Fitness club
- Cosmetic firm
- Cosmetic manufacturer
- Distributor of esthetic products
- Private consultant



FINANCE — BUSINESS

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS – FINANCE

Application code: FINC	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/finc	Laptop learning program	

Are you a pro at managing money with an added interest in stocks, bonds, investing and financial planning? Have you considered getting paid to help others manage their financial portfolios? The two-year Finance – Business program provides a concrete foundation in business as well as training in various areas of financial planning, investments, and life and health insurance. During the program you'll have the opportunity to write the Canadian Investment Funds Course (CIFIC)[®] exam to be eligible for mutual fund licensing, as well as the Canadian Securities Course (CSC)[®] exams to be eligible for a securities license.*

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Accounting
- Canadian Securities Courses
- Client Management and Sales
- Economics for Canadian Business
- Financial Planning
- Financial Systems in Canada
- Life and Health Insurance Planning
- Mutual Funds in Canada
- Retirement Planning
- Taxation for Entrepreneurs

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

There are opportunities for graduates to pursue further education qualifications. They may complete one extra year of study to achieve an advanced diploma in Finance – Business Administration.

Qualified graduates may be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College's partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Accounting clerk
- Budget co-ordinator
- Credit officer
- Customer service representative
- Insurance representative

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Asset management companies
- Banks
- Credit card companies
- Credit unions
- Finance companies
- Insurance companies
- Mortgage brokers
- Other independent advisors

**The requirements for each designation/certification listed above are set by the granting body, not Durham College. In order to qualify for any of these designations/certifications, students need to follow and meet the required processes.*

FINANCE — BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION – FINANCE

Application code: BFNC	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/bfnc	Laptop learning program	Co-op option available

Are you a pro at managing money with an added interest in stocks, bonds, investing and financial planning? Have you considered getting paid to help others manage their financial portfolios? The three-year Finance – Business Administration program provides advanced education and training in business, financial planning, investments, and life and health insurance. This structure will ensure you complete the program with the skills to gain a competitive edge in the job market. During the program you'll have the opportunity to write the Canadian Investment Funds Course (CIFIC)[®] exam to be eligible for mutual fund licensing, as well as the Canadian Securities Course (CSC)[®] exams to be eligible for a securities license.* You will also have two options to gain valuable skills in the workforce and will either complete a field placement or a co-operative education (co-op) experience.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Accounting
- Business and Family Law
- Comprehensive Financial Planning
- Consumer Credit
- Contact Centre Operations
- Financial Management
- International Trade Finance
- Leadership and Career Management
- Project Management in Finance

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

A co-operative education (co-op) option is available to students in this program. Co-op formally integrates academic studies into a paid work experience with participating employers. Entrance into the co-op option is competitive and requires students to complete an application process for consideration. Learn more on page 6.

FIELD PLACEMENT

Students completing a field placement will complement their learning with a 100-hour work experience in their final semester to be completed on Thursdays and Fridays. This will provide the opportunity to integrate theory with practice under the supervision of an industry professional.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates may be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College's partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Budget co-ordinator
- Financial planner
- Financial analyst
- Insurance representative
- Investment advisor or broker
- Loan/credit officer
- Security analyst

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Asset management companies
- Banks
- Credit card companies
- Credit unions
- Finance companies
- Insurance companies
- Mortgage brokers
- Other independent advisors

**The requirements for each designation/certification listed above are set by the granting body, not Durham College. In order to qualify for any of these designations/certifications, students need to follow and meet the required processes.*

FINE ARTS — ADVANCED

Application code: FINE	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/fine	Laptop learning program	

Find a way to make a difference with your creativity. The Fine Arts - Advanced program will push you along the path you have chosen, challenging you through critical discussions, pointing you to artists with similar concerns and aesthetics, and encouraging you to grow and achieve the potential evident in your preliminary explorations. This program will prepare you to address the complex challenges of the 21st century and promotes citizenship by educating you not only for careers and jobs in the visual arts, but also for your role as an active and engaged community member.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Experience/exposure to art and design making

SAMPLE COURSES

- Community Collaboration – Service Learning
- Contemporary Drawing Studio
- Conventional Models and Rapid Prototyping
- Digital Drawing
- Documentary Studio
- Fundamentals of Digital Audio and Video Production
- Fabrication Studio
- Painting
- Studio Practice (3D Art and Design)
- Studio Thesis (Presentation)

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Curatorial assistant
- Fabricator
- Gallery curatorial assistant
- Illustrator
- Museum/gallery technician
- Professional studio artist
- Photographer
- Videographer

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Arts education
- Maintaining a professional studio for personal and public art production
- Museum or gallery preparator/technician
- Photography, video production and post-production studio
- Studio art production (illustration, animation, games)

FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Application code: FLST	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/flst	Co-op option available	

The Fire and Life Safety Systems Technician program is designed to prepare you for career opportunities in the fire industry by providing a curriculum that directly aligns with current employer demands – giving you an edge when it is time to enter the workforce. You will gain a comprehensive understanding of the various fire suppression systems, fire alarms, life safety plans and skill requirements vital for immediate success.

This program is designed for individuals who enjoy challenging projects, which require the knowledge, practical skills and accepted practices used in the fire alarm and life safety systems industries. You will also have two options to gain valuable skills in the workforce and will either complete a field placement or a co-operative education (co-op) experience. Completion of this two-year diploma program will prepare you for immediate service in both expanding sectors.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Grade 11 biology or Grade 12 chemistry (C or U)
- Grade 12 physics (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Electricity for Fire
- Fire and Critical Environments
- Fire and Safety Systems Lab
- Fire Dynamics and Life Safety
- Fire Protection and Suppression
- Fire Protection Standards For Plans and Specifications
- Introduction to Construction for Fire
- Ontario Fire Code
- Plans Examination

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

A co-operative education (co-op) option is available to students in this program. Students who qualify for co-op will complete a four-month paid work experience between the first and second years of their program. Entrance into the co-op option is competitive and requires students to complete an application process for consideration. Learn more on page 6.

FIELD PLACEMENT

Students completing a field placement will participate in a 100-hour, unpaid work experience completed two days per week during the fourth semester. This will provide the opportunity to integrate theory with practice under the supervision of an industry professional.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the co-op and field placement components of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/flst for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

- Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
 - Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
 - Bachelor of Business Administration (General Business) – Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Alarm or alarm systems specialist
- Alarm systems technician
- Code consultant
- Fire alarm designer
- Fire alarm electronics technician
- Fire alarm systems servicer
- Fire equipment sales
- Fire inspector
- Fire investigator
- Fire prevention officer
- Fire protection systems consultant
- Fire protection technician
- Fire protectionist
- Preventive maintenance technician
- Project manager
- Sprinkler designer

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Alarm systems sales and marketing
- Code consulting companies
- Insurance companies
- Engineering firms
- Fire departments
- Fire prevention services
- Fire protection companies
- Provincial or municipal governments

FIREFIGHTER — PRE-SERVICE, EDUCATION AND TRAINING

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: PRE-SERVICE FIREFIGHTER, EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Application code: PFET	Ontario College Certificate	Three consecutive semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/pfet		

Firefighters take responsibility for things many people wouldn’t want to carry on their shoulders including saving lives, homes, buildings, schools and churches and protecting the environment. Sounds a lot like a job description for a real-life super hero – are you ready to apply?

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)
- One of the following sciences:
 - Grade 11 or 12 biology (C, M or U)
 - Grade 11 or 12 chemistry (C, M or U)
 - Grade 11 physics (C, M or U)
 - Grade 11 or 12 exercise science (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Fire Behaviour and Ground Operation
- Fire Community Service
- Fire Emergency Patient Care
- Fire Fitness Management
- Fire Ground Operations
- Fire Ground Practical
- Fire Prevention and Public Education
- Pre-graduate Experience

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College’s Fire and Life Safety Systems Technician or 911 Emergency and Call Centre Communications programs. Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Fire alarm technician
- Fire ranger
- Firefighter
- Hazardous material technician
- Medical attendant
- Volunteer firefighter

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Industrial fire services
- Municipal fire services
- Safety services

FITNESS AND HEALTH PROMOTION

Application code: FIT	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/fit		

Wellness is at the forefront in today’s society, which means the demand for qualified fitness professionals is on the rise. Learn and apply scientific principles designed to improve and maintain mental and physical health for a variety of individuals. Unite the science of the human body with the art of motivation to support clients on their personal journeys to overall well-being. Experience engaging labs; all fitness levels welcome!

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U) (minimum grade of 60 per cent)
- Grade 11 or 12 biology (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Grade 12 exercise science (PSE4U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Fitness Assessment Lab
- Personal Training Lab
- Fitness Class Leadership Lab
- Functional Anatomy
- Exercise Physiology
- Nutrition
- Counselling Techniques
- Holistic Wellness Applications
- Injury Management
- Marketing and Entrepreneurship
- Professional Practice and Standards

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by two field placements working alongside successful fitness professionals to enrich your knowledge, skills and attitude.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/fit for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Health Science (Honours) in Kinesiology – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Business Administration – Sport Management – Davenport University, Michigan
- Bachelor of Business Administration – Sport Management – Davenport University, Michigan

- Bachelor of Applied Science in Kinesiology – University of Guelph-Humber
- Bachelor of General Studies – Thompson Rivers University, British Columbia
- Bachelor of Health Sciences – Thompson Rivers University, British Columbia
- Bachelor of Science – Sports Sciences – Hartpury College, England
- Bachelor of Science – Sports Strength and Conditioning – Limerick Institute of Technology, Ireland
- Bachelor of Science – Applied Sports & Exercise Science – Robert Gordon University, Scotland

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Wellness coach
- Fitness facility supervisor
- Fitness and wellness writer
- Strength and conditioning coach
- Physical fitness coordinator
- Fitness class manager
- Health and wellness programmer
- Active aging coordinator
- Personal trainer
- Youth activity programmer

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Corporate wellness centres
- Entrepreneurial opportunities
- Hospitals and clinics
- Municipal and community recreation services
- Senior centres, long-term care facilities
- Spas, resorts, cruise ships
- Specialized training studios
- Sporting organizations

FOUNDATIONS IN ART AND DESIGN

Application code: FAD	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/fad		

In this program you will learn art and design-related media, tools and techniques necessary to create a portfolio that demonstrates your creative, technical skills. Many graduates use their portfolios to prepare for competitive programs in fine arts, graphic design, animation and game development. You will learn productive habits of conceptualization through visual problem solving and experimentation using a wide range of media. You will also develop visual communication skills, empowering you to think and respond critically to opportunities and responsibilities as an artist and/or designer, regardless of your chosen discipline.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Experience/exposure to art and design making

Please note: a willingness to engage in the exploration and experimentation of the many art and design-related techniques and ideas are essential to your success in this program. If you wish to enter into a more advanced program after completing the Foundations in Art and Design program, you will be required to have senior-level credits in mathematics (Grade 11). It is your responsibility to ensure you meet all the entrance requirements for future advanced studies in art and design.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Art of Photography
- Digital Res for Art and Design
- Drawing (Observational)
- Digital Drawing
- Fundamentals of Digital Audio and Video Production
- Fundamentals of Figurative Drawing
- Ideas and Images for Art and Design
- Presentation and Portfolio Techniques
- Studio Practice (2D Art and Design)
- Studio Practice (3D Art and Design)



PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates can transition directly into the second year of Durham College’s Fine Arts - Advanced program.

Two additional years of study are required to complete the program. Foundations in Art and Design graduates can also further their studies by applying to Durham College’s Graphic Design; Interactive Media Design; Contemporary Web Design; Advertising and Marketing Communications; Game-Art or Animation – Digital Production programs.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

As a graduate, you can choose to pursue further studies in art and design at Durham College in the School of Media, Art & Design.

Application code: GART	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/gart		

This program offers a well-balanced education in every aspect of the game development process, with a focus towards training artists for the game industry. There is an enormous difference between playing games and creating them, and this program is designed to teach you how to convert your love of gameplay and artistry into a lucrative career. The experience and knowledge gained in the Game-Art program at Durham College have given graduates the edge in landing careers in industry-leading game studios.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)
- Portfolio of work
- Interview (may be required)

RECOMMENDED

- Senior-level visual arts credits

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the academic requirements, admission to this program requires the submission of a personal profile and a portfolio of artwork. The purpose of the portfolio is to allow students to demonstrate their drawing and creative ability. There are several free portfolio information sessions to attend designed to help in understanding how to put a portfolio together.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Animating – Games
- Technical Artistry
- Cinematic Arts – Games
- Game Design Studio
- Level Design
- Modelling – Games
- Portfolio Development – Games
- Pre-Production Design – Games
- Surfacing
- Texturing– Games

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) in Game Development and Entrepreneurship – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Science – Technology Project Management – Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- 3D generalist
- 3D modeller
- Animator for games
- Concept artist
- Environment artist
- Game developer
- Level designer
- Pre-production artist
- Surfacing artist
- Quality assurance technician
- Technical artist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Game studios
- Animation studios
- Digital production companies
- Architectural previsualization

GAS TECHNICIAN 2

Application code: GFIT	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Whitby campus	School of Skilled Trades, Apprenticeship & Renewable Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/gfit		

Want to get one step closer to an independent career in heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration? Perhaps you want to be the one to call the shots on a job site? The Gas Technician 2 program will give you additional knowledge in code requirements, propane fundamentals, system testing and troubleshooting so that you can challenge the Technical Standards & Safety Authority (TSSA) for a license that will get you one step closer to your dream career.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)
- Valid Oil Burner 3 license or proof of 75 per cent or higher on the Oil Burner 3 practical evaluation

Please note: you cannot challenge the TSSA Oil Burner 2 exam without a valid Oil Burner 3 license and you cannot challenge the TSSA Gas Technician 2 exam without a valid Gas Technician 3 license.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Gas Tech Intro To Business
- Gas Tech Trade Calculations
- Gas Tech 2A Practical
- Gas Technician 2A Theory
- Gas Technician 2A Work Placement
- Gas Technician Workplace Legislation
- Gas Tech Running A Small Business
- Gas Tech Sheet Metals Fabrication

FIELD PLACEMENT OR CAPSTONE PROJECT

After successfully obtaining your Gas Technician 3 license through the TSSA, your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement that begins in October and runs one full day a week for the first and second semesters. This is an opportunity for you to receive actual field experience as well as build a relationship with potential employers.

To participate in the work placement portion of this program you must have a valid Gas Technician 3 license.

If you do not have a valid Gas Technician 3 license, a capstone project will be assigned.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/gfit for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Furnace installer
- Hot water tank installer
- Pipefitter
- Steamfitter apprentice
- Refrigeration apprentice
- Service and maintenance technician
- Sheet metal apprentice
- Sprinkler fitter

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Construction/engineering firms
- Heating and cooling service companies
- Home service companies
- Mechanical contracting firms

GENERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE — GENERAL CERTIFICATE

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: GENERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE

Application code: GASC	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Interdisciplinary Studies	September 2018, January 2019, and May 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/gasc		

The General Certificate stream provides a high degree of choice and flexibility. This program is designed for students who are looking to determine their long-term academic or career goals as well as students who have specific academic/career pathways beyond the other General Arts and Science streams. This program will provide an opportunity to develop and refine academic skills and ultimately provide the foundational knowledge needed to help ensure success in subsequent academic studies. This program also allows students to familiarize themselves with life and workload at a post-secondary institution.



PLEASE NOTE

1. It is each student’s responsibility to ensure that the courses he or she is registered in are appropriate for the stated admission requirements for future program choices.
2. Successful completion of the GASC certificate does not guarantee admission into another post-secondary program.
3. Since each educational institution determines its own admission requirements, if you are planning to attend another college or a university, please ensure that the courses taken meet the other institution’s admission requirements.

Individual academic planning assistance is offered by the student advisor and it is strongly encouraged for students to meet with their advisor before selecting their courses. Some General Arts and Science courses are also transferable to other post-secondary programs.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Academic Writing for Success Strategies
- Applied Mathematics
- Communication Essentials
- Intro to Computer Applications
- Preparing for Academic Success General Education Elective
- General Education Elective

CAREER OPTIONS

As a graduate, you can proceed to full-time employment or further your studies in another diploma, advanced diploma or degree program.



GENERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE — LIBERAL ARTS UOIT TRANSFER

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: GENERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE

Application code: GAST	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Interdisciplinary Studies	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/gast		

This two-semester General Arts and Science Liberal Arts University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT) Transfer program is designed for individuals interested in pursuing advanced standing into the second year of UOIT’s Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Criminology and Justice, Legal Studies, Community Development and Policy Studies, or Communication and Digital Media Studies. This program will provide an opportunity to develop and refine academic skills and ultimately provide the foundational knowledge needed to help ensure success in subsequent academic studies. This program also allows students to familiarize themselves with life and workload at a post-secondary institution.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Academic Writing for Success Strategies
- Academic Writing Success Applications
- Canadian Law – An Introduction
- Introduction to Psychology – An Applied Science
- Introduction to Psychology – A Behavioral Science
- Mathematics for Science or Statistics
- Political Science
- Preparing for Academic Success
- Introduction to Sociology
- Special Topics in Sociology

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can apply to UOIT’s Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Criminology and Justice, Legal Studies, Community Development and Policy Studies or Communications and Digital Media Studies and may also be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOUR COULD BE:

- As a graduate, you can proceed to full-time employment or further your studies in other college diploma, advanced diploma or university degree programs.

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- As a graduate, you can proceed to work in a variety of different environments, depending upon your area of focus in future programs.

PLEASE NOTE

1. It is each student’s responsibility to ensure that the courses he or she is registered in are appropriate for the stated admission requirements for future program choices.
2. Successful completion of the GAST certificate does not guarantee admission into UOIT or other post-secondary programs.
3. Each educational institution determines its own admission requirements. If you plan to attend any university other than UOIT or a college, please ensure that the courses taken meet its admission requirements.

Individual academic planning assistance is offered by the student advisor and it is strongly encouraged for students to meet with their advisor before selecting their courses. Some General Arts and Science courses are also transferable to other post-secondary programs.

GENERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE — LIBERAL ARTS UOIT TRANSFER — FORENSICS

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: GENERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE

Application code: GASF	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Interdisciplinary Studies	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/gasf		

This two-semester General Arts and Science Liberal Arts University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT) Transfer program is designed for individuals interested in pursuing advanced standing into the second year of UOIT’s Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Forensic Psychology. Students must complete BIOL 1841U – Essentials of Biology during their first semester of study at UOIT or during the preceding spring/summer term. This program will provide an opportunity to develop and refine academic skills and ultimately provide the foundational knowledge needed to help ensure success in subsequent academic studies. This program also allows students to familiarize themselves with life and workload at a post-secondary institution.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Academic Writing for Success Strategies
- Academic Writing Success Applications
- Canadian Law – An Introduction
- Introduction to Psychology – An Applied Science
- Introduction to Psychology – A Behavioural Science
- Introduction to Sociology
- Mathematics for Science or Statistics
- Political Science
- Preparing for Academic Success
- Special Topics in Sociology

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can apply to UOIT’s Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Forensics and other liberal arts programs, and may also be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

As a graduate you can proceed to full-time employment or further your studies in other college diploma, advanced diploma or university degree programs.



PLEASE NOTE

1. It is each student’s responsibility to ensure that the courses he or she is registered in are appropriate for the stated admission requirements for future program choices.
2. Successful completion of the GASF certificate does not guarantee admission into UOIT or other post-secondary programs.
3. Each educational institution determines its own admission requirements. If you plan to attend any university other than UOIT or a college, please ensure that the courses taken meet its admission requirements.
4. Students must complete BIOL 1841U – Essentials of Biology during their first semester of study at UOIT or during the preceding spring/summer term.

Individual academic planning assistance is offered by the student advisor and it is strongly encouraged for students to meet with their advisor before selecting their courses. Some General Arts and Science courses are also transferable to other post-secondary programs.

GENERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE — SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING PREPARATION

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: GENERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE

Application code: GASK	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Interdisciplinary Studies	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/gask		

This program is designed for individuals interested in pursuing a career in the engineering technology sector. This option provides the foundation necessary for success in college engineering technology programs such as architectural, biomedical, chemical, electronics, energy systems, environmental, mechanical, and water quality. Students considering a skilled trade program would also benefit. This program offers an opportunity to develop and refine the academic skills for science, mathematics, and communication that are necessary for admission. This will ultimately provide the foundational knowledge needed to ensure success in subsequent academic studies. Some General Arts and Science courses are also transferable to other post-secondary programs.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Advanced Math
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Academic Communication Essentials
- Issues and Ethics in Science
- Physics
- Preparing for Academic Success
- Technical Writing Strategies

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can apply to various science and engineering programs Durham College, and may also be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

As a graduate you can proceed to full-time employment or further your studies in another diploma, advanced diploma or degree program.



PLEASE NOTE

1. It is each student’s responsibility to ensure that the courses he or she is registered in are appropriate for the stated admission requirements for future program choices.
2. Successful completion of the GASK certificate does not guarantee admission into another post-secondary program.
3. Each educational institution determines its own admission requirements. If you plan to attend any college other than Durham College or a university, please ensure that courses taken meet its admission requirements.

Individual academic planning assistance is offered by the student advisor and it is strongly encouraged for students to meet with their advisor before selecting their courses. Some General Arts and Science courses are also transferable to other post-secondary programs.

GENERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE — SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING PREPARATION — UOIT

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: GENERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE

Application code: GASZ	Ontario College Certificate	Three semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Interdisciplinary Studies	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/gasz		

This program is designed for individuals interested in pursuing various science and engineering programs at the University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT). This program offers an opportunity to develop and refine the academic skills for science, mathematics, and communication that are necessary for admission and will ultimately provide the foundational knowledge needed to ensure success in subsequent academic studies. Some General Arts and Science courses are also transferable to other post-secondary programs. This program is three semesters in length and is designed to reinforce key academic skills while providing a broad range of post-secondary courses designed to specifically support future academic and career goals.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Advanced Math
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Issues and Ethics in Science
- Physics
- Academic Communication Essentials
- Preparing for Academic Success
- Technical Writing Strategies
- Intro to Computer Applications
- General Education Elective

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can apply to various science and engineering programs at UOIT, and may also be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

As a graduate, you can proceed to full-time employment or further your studies in another diploma, advanced diploma or degree program.



PLEASE NOTE

1. It is each student’s responsibility to ensure that the courses he or she is registered in are appropriate for the stated admission requirements for future program choices.
2. Successful completion of the GASZ certificate does not guarantee admission into UOIT or other post-secondary programs.
3. Each educational institution determines its own admission requirements. If you plan to attend any university other than UOIT or a college, please ensure that courses taken meet its admission requirements.

Individual academic planning assistance is offered by the student advisor and it is strongly encouraged for students to meet with their advisor before selecting their courses. Some General Arts and Science courses are also transferable to other post-secondary programs.

GENERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE — TRENT UNIVERSITY TRANSFER

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: GENERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE

Application code: GASA	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Interdisciplinary Studies	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/gasa		

The General Arts and Science Trent University Transfer program is specifically designed for individuals interested in pursuing advanced standing into the second year of Trent University’s Bachelor of Arts (Honours) or Bachelor of Science (Honours) programs. This two-semester program provides the opportunity to develop and refine key academic skills and ultimately provide the foundational knowledge needed to ensure success in subsequent academic studies. It is also designed for individuals who would like to strengthen their science, communication and mathematics skills. This program also allows students to familiarize themselves with life and workload at a post-secondary institution.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Academic Writing for Success Strategies
- Academic Writing Success Applications
- Classical Philosophy
- Intro to Computer Applications
- Introduction to Psychology – An Applied Science
- Introduction to Sociology
- Literature
- Preparing for Academic Success
- Statistics

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can apply to Trent University’s Bachelor of Arts (Honours) and Bachelor of Science(Honours), and may also be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

As a graduate you can proceed to full-time employment or further your studies in other diploma, advanced diploma or degree programs.



PLEASE NOTE

1. It is each student’s responsibility to ensure that the courses he or she is registered in are appropriate for the stated admission requirements for future program choices.
2. Successful completion of the GASA certificate does not guarantee admission into Trent or other post-secondary programs.
3. Each educational institution determines its own admission requirements. If you plan to attend any university other than Trent or a college, please ensure that courses taken meet its admission requirements.

Individual academic planning assistance is offered by the student advisor and it is strongly encouraged for students to meet with their advisor before selecting their courses. Some General Arts and Science courses are also transferable to other post-secondary programs.

GERONTOLOGY — ACTIVATION COORDINATION (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: ACTIVATION COORDINATION IN GERONTOLOGY

Application code: ACGR	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Three semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/acgr		

The importance of activation professionals will continue to grow as the Canadian baby boomer population ages. The only one of its kind in Ontario, this graduate certificate program will provide you with the specialized training you need to care for and support seniors. Training in our unique living classroom environment, you will learn to deliver meaningful, holistic and age-appropriate therapeutic activity programs designed to enhance and maintain the overall quality of life of older persons. Use of a simulation suit that replicates the aging experience will also give you greater insight and empathy into the experience of your clients. This program provides a gerontology complement to previous education and current careers in nursing, fitness and health promotion, occupational therapy, recreation therapy, social services, developmental services worker and personal support worker fields.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Diploma in a recreation or human services specialty area or a diploma or degree in recreation, human health or social services

OR

- Three-to-five years of related experience

SAMPLE COURSES

- Activation for Therapeutic and Recreation Programs
- Assessment Skills for Therapeutic and Recreation Programs
- Common Diseases and Disorders
- Effective Communications for Working with the Elderly
- Field Placement Experience
- Fitness for Seniors
- Introduction to Gerontology
- Leadership and Management
- Restorative Care
- Social Policy and Governance

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a 490-hour field placement in your third semester, which will provide the opportunity to integrate theory with practice in an institutional or community setting, under the supervision of an industry professional.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/acgr for details.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Activation co-ordinator
- Activity director
- Activation professional
- Life enrichment co-ordinator

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Community centres
- Health-care practitioner office
- Health clinic
- Long-term care facility (public and private)
- Private clinic
- Private nursing home
- Retirement facilities
- Seniors centres
- Social services agencies

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Application code: GDES	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/gdes	Laptop learning program	

From magazine ads and interactive graphics to book covers and digital signage, graphic designers have the power to express emotions, influence decisions and bring ideas to life. Students learn to design and produce logos, brochures, magazine layouts and annual reports. Graduates of this program create advertising and branding campaigns, corporate identity systems, and packaging prototypes. They develop two and three-dimensional illustrations and produce integrated media content for the web.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)
- Senior-level media arts credits or portfolio of work
- Interview (may be required)

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the academic requirements, admission to this program may require the submission of a portfolio of artwork. The purpose of the portfolio is to allow students to demonstrate their drawing and creative ability. There are several free portfolio information sessions to attend designed to help in understanding how to put a portfolio together.

Please note: For applicants who have a senior-level visual arts or media arts credit on their high school transcript, a portfolio submission is not required. For those without a senior-level visual arts or media arts credit, applicants are required to submit a portfolio of work to be considered for admission, and may require an interview.

SAMPLE COURSES

- 3D and Materials
- Advertising and Campaigns
- Branding Identity
- Design
- Editorial Design
- Field Placement – Graphics
- New Media Design
- Packaging Design
- Portfolio Studies
- Typography

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a 14-week field placement in the last semester of your program, which provides the opportunity to integrate theory with practice at an agency or studio under the supervision of an industry professional. The placement must be approved by faculty, and your progress will be monitored. Many students are offered employment at the end of their field placement.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

- Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
 - Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
 - Bachelor of Professional Arts – Communication Studies – Athabasca University
 - Bachelor of Business Administration – General Business – Davenport University
 - Bachelor of Digital Media – Griffith University
 - Bachelor of Design – Griffith University
 - Bachelor of Creative Advertising – Humber College
- Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Art director
- Creative director
- Digital art director
- Digital production designer
- Freelance graphic designer
- Graphic designer
- Marketing co-ordinator
- Production artist
- Prepress technician
- Web designer

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Advertising agencies
- Graphic design studios
- In-house corporate design studios
- Interactive design studios
- Package design studios
- Printing companies
- Publishing companies
- Self-employment (freelance)
- Web development studio

HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT

— HONOURS BACHELOR — NEW



Application code: HCTM	Bachelor's Degree (Honours)	Eight semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/hctm		

The first program of its kind in Canada, the Honours Bachelor of Health Care Technology Management (BHCTM) degree addresses an identified need in the health care sector for professionals with a hybrid skill set of expertise in medical technology, life sciences and business practices. As a graduate, you will use your unique qualifications to influence positive patient outcomes, effective and safe use of innovative technologies, and financial stewardship.

Health care technology professionals work with clinicians and other health care professionals, including equipment manufacturers and IT specialists, and advise on innovative medical technology planning, purchasing and installation, while ensuring the safe and effective use of medical technologies to enhance patient outcomes and organizational goals. They are also charged with keeping costs manageable and personal information and data secure.

The Canadian Occupational Projection System put together by Human Resources and Skills Development Canada has identified managers in health care and medical technologists and technicians as two of the top five in-demand occupations on the horizon between now and 2020.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or equivalent or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Six Grade 12 U or M courses with a combined minimum average of 65 per cent including:
 - Grade 12 U English
 - Grade 12 U mathematics or Grade 11 U mathematics with a minimum of 70 per cent
 - Grade 11 or 12 U biology with a minimum of 60 per cent

RECOMMENDED

- Grade 12 U physics
- Grade 12 U chemistry

SAMPLE COURSES

- Diagnostic Medical Systems
- Human Biology/Human Anatomy and Physiology
- Biomedical Instrumentation Research and Design
- Health Economics
- Health Care Risk Management and Patient Safety
- Electrical Circuits for Biomedical Technology
- Health Informatics and Analytics
- IT Concepts for Health Care Technology Management
- Health Care Technology Assessment and Management Project
- Field Placement

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a 420-hour field placement during the summer between the sixth and seventh semesters. Field placement is an opportunity for you to further explore your chosen field while putting your newly acquired skills to work in a real-world professional setting to gain applied learning and work experience employers value. Faculty will help you identify opportunities through established connections with employers and industry partners.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Students holding a credential, such as a bachelor's degree in Biomedical Engineering or a three-year Biomedical Engineering Technology advanced diploma, may be eligible for entry into the BHCTM program beginning in September 2020 to complete the degree in four semesters.

Qualified graduates may go on to continue their studies at the master's level. To learn more, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Medical equipment planner
- Clinical or biomedical equipment specialist
- Project engineer
- Consultant
- Strategic technology planning lead
- Capital equipment procurement specialist
- Manager of biomedical engineering technology
- Medical technology assessment specialist
- Biomedical technology science writer
- Onsite medical technology manager
- Regulatory compliance officer
- Service manager

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Hospitals, clinics and health networks
- Independent service providers
- Medical equipment manufacturers
- Medical laboratories
- Government departments/agencies and regulatory authorities
- Technical sales and support

HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNIQUES (HVAC)

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNIQUES

Application code: HVAC	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Whitby campus	School of Skilled Trades, Apprenticeship & Renewable Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/hvac		

HVAC technicians provide you with the luxury of temperature comfort in your home, business or entertainment venue. Installing and providing vital service and maintenance to furnaces, air conditioners, hot water systems and refrigeration systems, these specialists provide you with everything you need: heat in the winter; cool air in the summer; and hot water at your fingertips.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics (recommended)

SAMPLE COURSES

- HVAC Construction Blueprint
- HVAC Cooling Systems
- Gas Technician 3A Theory
- Gas Technician 3B Practical
- Gas Technician 3 Practical
- HVAC Heat Systems
- HVAC Oil Burner Technician 3 Theory
- HVAC Sheet Metal Fab
- HVAC Venting Practices

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College’s Gas Technician 2 certificate program.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Building operator
- Custom sheet metal worker apprentice
- Furnace/air conditioner installer
- Gas fitter
- Refrigeration mechanic apprentice

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Construction/engineering firms
- Heating and cooling service companies
- Home service companies
- Mechanical contracting firms



HORTICULTURE — FOOD AND FARMING

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: FOOD AND FARMING

Application code: AAGR	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Whitby campus	Centre for Food	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/aagr		

Guided by a field-to-fork philosophy, this program prepares students to be leaders in the rapidly evolving food sector. Working in a one-of-a-kind environment, you will learn to create the wholesome, locally produced, farm-fresh food in demand by today’s consumers, and how you can contribute solutions to communities looking to feed cities in creative and sustainable ways. In addition, you will experience how agri-tourism brings urban residents to farming and will have an enhanced awareness of local food production.

With more than 50 hours of your time spent in the labs and fields of the W. Galen Weston Centre for Food, you will gain a unique hands-on opportunity to become familiar with the concepts that are critical to the food and agricultural industry, all within the context of a field-to-fork philosophy. You will learn in our fields, greenhouses, hoop house and state-of-the-art food chemistry and processing labs, while planning for, planting, tending to and harvesting more than 50 different varieties of produce, berry bushes, herbs and more.

Through the development of your own value-added food products, you will have a greater knowledge and understanding of the opportunities that come with food production. Whether you are interested in a career with a food company, managing a food operation, developing your own food product or owning a greenhouse or production farm, you will gain critical skills in modern farming concepts and food processing to position you as an industry leader.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Artisan Product Development
- Entrepreneurship
- Farm Planning and Design
- Food Chemistry and Analysis
- Food Microbiology
- Fruits for Artisan and Urban Agriculture
- Greenhouse Production and Indoor Plants
- Harvest and Post-harvest Methods and Systems
- Introduction to Soils, Agriculture and Horticulture
- Propagation of Vegetables for Field and Urban Agriculture

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

Field Placement: Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement opportunity in food and farming. Students work on farms, in greenhouses, at food production operations, apiaries and with small food entrepreneurs.

Capstone product development: Bringing together all the learning in the program, students complete a final semester capstone project that requires the development of a value-added food product. In addition, students have opportunities to showcase their product publicly.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Science in Environmental Practice – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Arts in Environmental Practice – Royal Roads University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Co-ordinator of environmental and community projects with municipalities
- Farm manager or production assistant on vegetable or fruit farms
- Manager or co-ordinator of roof-top and community gardens
- Manager or production assistant for crop production in greenhouses
- Owner/operator of your own food production farm
- Production manager or assistant for specialty or national brand food companies
- Quality control technician
- Product development technician

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Agriculture, garden and food product sales
- Community and roof-top gardens
- Entrepreneur/small business owner
- Field production
- Greenhouses
- Municipal parks and recreation departments
- Specialty or national brand food companies

HORTICULTURE TECHNICIAN

Application code: HORT	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Whitby campus (some courses may be offered at Parkwood Estate in Oshawa)	Centre for Food	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/hort		

With access to a national historic site and a one-of-a-kind living lab with legacy opportunities and regularly improved upon by students, this program will help you graduate with the creative, entrepreneurial, and professional skills needed to be an industry leader. The art, science and business of horticulture are the focus of this program, ensuring students learn the skills required to create landscapes, renew historical gardens, enhance communities and express their creativity while learning the complexities involved in a broad range of professional environments. In addition, the dynamic, hands-on opportunities to experience the many aspects of the industry will make a difference as you work towards becoming a professional horticulturist.

Gain knowledge and hone your skills in landscape construction, nursery management and soil and plant nutrition so you are prepared to work in creating and developing dynamic residential lots, business locations and communities. A growing interest in landscaping, gardening and urban agriculture is prompting more people to spend money on these enjoyable diversions and opening new opportunities for graduates.

You will also have access to an unmatched learning environment, with more than 50 per cent of learning time focused on hands-on activities offered at the college’s W. Galen Weston Centre for Food, a unique field-to-fork-focused learning environment, and Parkwood National Historic Site, which provides access to historic gardens and greenhouses, further the understanding of different concepts and designs you will face upon graduating.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Annual and Herbaceous Perennials for Historical and Contemporary Gardens
- Arboriculture
- Entrepreneurship
- Greenhouse Production and Indoor Plants
- Integrated Pest Management
- Introduction to Soils, Agriculture and Horticulture
- Landscape Planning, Materials and Construction
- Nursery Operations and Management
- Parks and Turf Management
- Sustainable Garden Concepts and Design

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

Field placement: Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement opportunity in the horticultural industry. Students work in landscape design

and construction companies, greenhouses, and property maintenance, among others.

Provincial conferences and competitions: Students have the opportunity to bring all their learning together and advance their skills and learning through provincial and national competitions. These valuable events see them construct landscapes and other projects on fixed timelines and with specific guidelines and expectations.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates may be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with Canadian and international colleges and universities, including an agreement with Fleming College for entry into its Arboriculture Co-op Certificate program. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Entrepreneur/small business owner
- Golf course technician
- Greenhouse grower
- Landscape contractor or designer
- Municipal gardener
- Nursery grower
- Turf manager
- Arborist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Greenhouses and garden centres
- Horticulture, landscape arboriculture companies
- Landscape construction and maintenance
- Municipal parks departments
- Nurseries
- Property management
- Tree management or maintenance companies

HOSPITALITY — HOTEL AND RESTAURANT OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Application code: HROM	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Whitby campus	Centre for Food	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/hrom	Co-op option available	

Be part of one of the fastest-growing industry segments in the world. Hotels, resorts, restaurants, cruise ships, casinos, entertainment venues and conference centres are all benefiting from an increasing number of travelers from around the globe. Learn the essential operational skills and management techniques that employers value in this vibrant business. Explore the diverse career paths that are available to you, as you unleash your passion for customer service excellence and profitable hospitality business operations. The world of accommodation, food and beverage, travel and tourism is yours to discover.

The program focuses on the management of hotel, restaurant and tourism enterprises and is designed to provide you with a thorough foundation of the professional skills required to begin a career in these sectors. Given the hands-on nature of the hospitality industry, all courses are designed to provide you with active learning opportunities including labs for food and beverage preparation and service and front desk operations, along with numerous case studies and simulation exercises. Built on three key themes – profitable business management, exemplary customer service and an appreciation of sustainable hospitality management practices – each course will take you on an exploration of the various business aspects of the hospitality service industry.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Beverage Operations
- Career Planning
- Catering and Event Planning
- Culinary Theory
- Field Placement
- Food Service Operations
- Hospitality Finance
- Hotel Operations
- Introduction to Tourism and Hospitality
- Menu Planning

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

Co-operative education (co-op): A co-op option is available to students in this program. Co-op formally integrates academic studies into a paid work experience with participating employers. Entrance into the co-op option is competitive and requires students to complete an application process for consideration. Learn more on page 6.

Field placement: Students completing a field placement will participate in an 80-hour, unpaid work experience in the fourth semester. This will provide the opportunity to integrate theory with practice under the supervision of an industry professional. Students work at hotels, restaurants, catering companies, food service operations, golf courses, tourism operations or other locations, applying their skills from the classroom on the job.

On-campus activities: From student-focused special events, to employment in the W. Galen Weston Centre for Food’s restaurant and catering operations to special projects, there are countless opportunities for students to further their learning beyond the labs.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates may be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College and partner Canadian and international colleges and universities. These include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) – University of Ontario Institute of Technology
- Bachelor of Arts in International Hotel Management – Royal Roads University
- Irish Institutes of Technology

For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Guest service representative
- Restaurant manager
- Concierge
- Front office supervisor
- Hotel manager
- Sales manager
- Banquet maitre’d
- Night auditor
- Housekeeping supervisor
- Food and beverage supervisor

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Hotel
- Restaurant
- Conference centre
- Resort
- Golf course
- Event or sporting venue
- Cruise ship
- Recreational services
- Gaming organization or casino
- Long term care facilities

HOSPITALITY SKILLS

Application code: HSKL	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Whitby campus	Centre for Food	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/hskl		

The Hospitality industry is growing fast – so fast that the industry is bracing for significant labour shortages. Thousands of jobs will be available across Canada for people with the right education, skills and attitude. From the front desk at a hotel or resort, to a food and beverage service position at a restaurant or club, or customer service positions in a wide variety of businesses, there will be many outstanding opportunities. If you enjoy travel, meeting new people, and have a passion for being a part of an industry that makes people happy, Hospitality Skills is a great place to start.

The Hospitality Skills program will provide you with an introduction to the business of hotel, restaurant and tourism operations. Graduates will have the knowledge and expertise required for an entry-level position in the hospitality industry, and will have earned nationally recognized certifications in responsible alcohol service, and food safety. Experience is gained through hands-on practice and role-playing in the college’s labs. You will also refine your skills in customer service and communications and learn how to apply these skills to a variety of hospitality services including hotels, restaurants, resorts and catering companies.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Beverage Operations
- Computers for Hospitality
- Culinary Theory
- Customer Service
- Food Safety and Sanitation
- Hospitality Marketing
- Hotel Operations – Rooms Division
- Human Resources
- Introduction to Tourism and Hospitality
- Menu Planning

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

On-campus activities: From student-focused special events, to employment in the W. Galen Weston Centre for Food’s restaurant, and helping with special projects, there are countless opportunities for students to further their learning beyond the labs.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Successful completion of the Hospitality Skills certificate program will provide opportunities for further study in additional Durham College programs such as Hospitality – Hotel and Restaurant Operations Management; Culinary Skills; Culinary Management; Entrepreneurship and Small Business – Business; Special Events Management; Marketing – Business; and Public Relations.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Customer service representative
- Food and beverage server
- Host or receptionist
- Hospitality services attendant
- Cruise ship attendant
- Room attendant
- Banquet server

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Hotel
- Restaurant
- Conference centre
- Resort
- Golf course
- Event or sporting venue
- Cruise ship
- Recreational services
- Gaming organization or casino
- Long term care facilities

HUMAN RESOURCES – BUSINESS

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS – HUMAN RESOURCES

Application code: HRM	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/hrm	Laptop learning program	

Human resources (HR) professionals work in partnership with business managers to take care of the company’s largest asset – its employees. To help a business run, HR staff provide advice to department supervisors on a range of employee relations issues; design and deliver a range of programs and services focused on individual and team needs; and create company policies that support and promote a workplace culture based on fairness, equity and personal growth. You will acquire skills in the effective use of industry-standard software and learn from professors who are connected to industry. As a student, you will have the opportunity to interact directly with industry professionals and to participate in hands-on learning opportunities such as case competitions.

As a successful graduate of this program you will qualify for approved credit towards the academic component of the Certified Human Resources Professionals (CHRP) designation granted by the Human Resources Professionals Association of Ontario (HRPAO) provided you obtain a minimum grade of 65 per cent in each of the nine courses required by the HRPAO.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Accounting
- Computer Applications for Human Resources Professionals
- Employment Law
- Human Resources Management
- Introduction to Human Resources Information System (SAP)
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Organizational Behaviour for Human Resources Professionals
- Recruitment and Selection
- Training and Development

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates can apply to return for a third year to complete the Human Resources – Business Administration advanced diploma. Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Business Administration (Human Resources Management) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Business Administration (Management) – Davenport University

- BBA/MBA (Strategic Human Resource Management) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Business Administration (International Business) – Davenport University
- BBA/MBA (Strategic Management) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Commerce in Entrepreneurial Management – Royal Roads University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Compensation and benefits co-ordinator
- Co-ordinator of volunteer resources
- Executive search associate
- Human resources assistant
- Occupational health and safety associate
- Recruiter and staffing co-ordinator
- Training co-ordinator

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Community health agencies
- Educational institutions
- Employment agencies
- Municipal or provincial government offices
- Manufacturing companies
- Telecommunications companies

HUMAN RESOURCES — BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION – HUMAN RESOURCES

Application code: BHRM	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/bhrm	Laptop learning program	Co-op option available

Human resources (HR) professionals work in partnership with business managers to take care of the company’s largest asset – its employees. To help a business run, HR staff provide advice to department supervisors on a range of employee relations issues, design and deliver a range of programs and services focused on individual and team needs, and create company policies that support and promote a workplace culture based on fairness, equity and personal growth.

You will acquire skills in the effective use of industry-standard software and learn from professors who are connected to industry. As a student, you will have the opportunity to interact directly with industry professionals and to participate in hands-on learning opportunities such as case competitions and either a field placement or co-operative education (co-op) experience. As a successful graduate of this program you will qualify for approved credit towards the academic component of the Certified Human Resources Professionals (CHRP) designation granted by the Human Resources Professionals Association of Ontario (HRPAO) provided you obtain a minimum grade of 65 per cent in each of the nine courses required by the HRPAO.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Employment Law
- Human Resources Management
- Introduction to Human Resources Information System (SAP)
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Organizational Behaviour for Human Resources Professionals
- Recruitment and Selection
- Training and Development
- Labour Relations
- Compensation Management

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

A co-operative education (co-op) option is available to students in this program. Co-op formally integrates academic studies into a paid work experience with participating employers. Entrance into the co-op option is competitive and requires students to complete an application process for consideration. Learn more on page 6.

FIELD PLACEMENT

Students will have the opportunity to complete a field placement in their final semester. This placement will enable you to apply the theories and concepts studied in your program in a real-work setting, giving you hands-on HR management-related work experience.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

- Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College’s Sport Business Management, Project Management or International Business and Management graduate certificate programs and may also be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities, including:
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) – Organizational Behaviour and Human Resources Management major – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
 - Bachelor of Business Administration (Human Resources Management) – Davenport University
 - BBA/MBA (Strategic Human Resources Management) – Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Compensation and benefits co-ordinator
- Co-ordinator of volunteer resources
- Executive search associate
- Human resources assistant or generalist
- Occupational health and safety associate
- Payroll administrator
- Recruiter and staffing co-ordinator
- Training co-ordinator
- Labour relations administrator

WHERE YOU CAN WORK:

- Government agencies
- Employment agencies
- Municipal, regional, provincial and federal governments
- Not-for-profit and community service organizations
- Pharmaceutical/cosmetics companies
- Retail corporations
- School boards
- Manufacturing

HUMAN RESOURCES – BUSINESS – TRANSFER TO UOIT BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (HONS)

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS – HUMAN RESOURCES

Application code: HRTU	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/hrtu	Laptop learning program	

For students who want the best of both worlds, this joint Durham College and University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT) diploma-to-degree program will enable you to earn a human resources (HR) diploma and honours degree in only four years. The opportunity to study in both learning environments provides a solid foundation for a successful career in HR where you will help to develop balanced workplaces so both the business and the employee can achieve their goals. You will acquire skills in the effective use of industry-standard software and learn from professors who are connected to industry. As a student, you will have the opportunity to interact directly with industry professionals and to participate in hands-on learning opportunities such as case competitions.



ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Critical Thinking and Ethics
- Economics for Canadian Business
- Human Resources Management
- Introduction to Business Management
- Recruitment an Selection
- Training and Development
- Health and Safety Management

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- HR specialist, recruitment
- HR staffing administrator
- HR assistant
- HR generalist
- Occupational health co-ordinator
- Pension and benefits assistant
- Training and development associate

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Education
- Employment agencies
- Financial services
- Government services
- Health-care
- Manufacturing
- Not-for-profit organizations
- Service industries
- Transportation

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: HURM	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Three semesters
Pickering Learning Site.	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/hurm	Laptop learning program	

From recruitment and selection to training and development, a career in human resources (HR) requires a focus on both strategy and people. Skill, knowledge and ability in human resource planning, occupational health and safety, compensation, labour relations and managerial accounting enable HR professionals to contribute to business success in an increasingly competitive global marketplace while looking after the organization’s most important asset – its employees.

As a successful graduate of this program you will qualify for approved credit towards the academic component of the Certified Human Resources Leader (CHRL) designation granted by the Human Resources Professionals Association of Ontario (HRPAO) provided you obtain a minimum grade of 65 per cent in each of the nine courses required by the HRPAO.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Three-year diploma or degree
- OR
- Minimum of three to five years of related business experience and Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD)

RECOMMENDED

- Knowledge of Microsoft Excel

SAMPLE COURSES

- Compensation Management
- Employee and Labour Relations
- Field Placement
- Foundations of Managerial Accounting
- Human Resources Planning
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Organizational Behaviour for Human Resources Professionals
- Recruitment and Selection
- Training and Development

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a full-time, five-week field placement following the conclusion of two semesters of academic study. The placement will enable you to apply the theories and concepts learned, giving you hands-on HR management-related work experience.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Compensation and benefits co-ordinator
- Employee relations advisor
- Human resources consultant
- Human resources generalist
- Occupational health and safety associate
- Recruiter and staffing co-ordinator
- Training co-ordinator

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Energy companies
- Employment agencies
- Colleges and universities
- Computer/tech companies
- Not-for-profit organizations
- Provincial and municipal governments
- Manufacturing
- Community health agencies

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY – COMPUTERS AND NETWORKING

(GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: ISCN	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/iscn	Laptop learning program	

Security violations, data breaches, privacy failures and other technology failures are in the news every day and pose a growing threat to business and personal information. This eight month, full-time, graduate certificate program will provide students with the security background in network technologies, computing hardware, operating and protocols, to harden and further secure such systems from attack. Students will develop, evaluate and support information technology (IT) security solutions by creating cost-effective and secure computing environments that will safeguard networked computer systems. This program will help you to become skilled in formulating and organizing security policies and procedures to protect corporate information assets including legal, regulatory and governance issues, and teach you to detect various hacking and penetration attacks. You will learn from industry-connected professors in industry-standard labs.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Three-year advanced diploma or degree in a computer-science, IT or business-related field
- Equivalent industry experience will be considered
- Working knowledge of transmission control and Internet (TCP/IP) protocols; basic networking concepts; Microsoft and Linux server platforms; and basic understanding of computer hardware

SAMPLE COURSES

- Access Controls
- Business Contingency Management
- Business Processes and Security Policies
- Computer Forensics
- Information Security
- Law and Ethics in Forensic Investigations
- Network Monitoring and Penetration Testing
- Operating System Security
- Security Auditing and Governance
- Security Wireless Networks

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates of this program with an appropriate three-year advanced diploma and three years of appropriate work experience, graduating with a grade point average of B+ or higher will be considered for direct entry into UOIT’s Master of IT Security program. Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CERTIFICATIONS

- Student may choose to pursue the following industry certifications, which may require additional exams and/or related work experience to qualify:
- LPIC LINUX Essentials
 - ACCESS Data Certified Examiner
 - CISA Certified Information Systems Auditor

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Computer security consultant
- Information security administrator
- Network and systems security analyst
- Security auditor
- Threat-risk/vulnerability specialist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Accounting firms
- Banks
- Systems and networking organizations
- IT security firms
- Independent consulting
- Colleges and universities
- Any medium-to-large size organization

INTERACTIVE MEDIA DESIGN

Application code: IMDE	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/imde	Laptop learning program	

From touchscreen applications and websites to games and video, interactive media designers create the user experience. In this cutting-edge program, students learn to design and produce illustrations, photography, infographics and animations for anything interactive. Graduates of this program become skilled compositors, able to create motion graphics and virtual environments.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Illustration for Interactive Media
- Integrated Media Environments
- Interactive Design and Animation
- Interactive Infographics
- Motion Graphics and 3D
- Motion Graphics and Compositing
- Portfolio Development
- Scripting for Design
- Video and Audio Production
- Web Design

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Communication and Digital Media Studies – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Design project manager
- Front-end web developer
- Interactive designer
- Interactive marketing specialist
- Junior interactive developer
- Junior web developer
- Multimedia developer

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Advertising agencies
- Corporate in-house departments
- Educational institutions
- Interactive and graphic design studios
- Media and publishing companies
- Self-employment
- Web studios

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

(GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: INTB	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/intb	Laptop learning program	

Professionals with knowledge in international business can help organizations understand marketing, law, trade and finance as they apply to the global village we live in. As a professional in this field you may investigate, analyze, administer and manage human, physical and operational resources, as well as complex strategic and practical management issues. In particular, you will gain skills in strategic decision-making, and conducting operational and marketing analysis for business firms on a global scale. Graduates of this program often work on cross-functional and global project teams in order to serve their clients.

Durham College is a Platinum Accredited Partner of the Forum for International Trade Training (FITT - www.FITTforTrade.com). This partnership means that Durham College offers an international business program that has been validated by FITT as meeting our high standard of industry excellence. Students registered in our FITT-accredited program have a direct link to FITT and its full range of global trade credentials.

When students successfully complete Durham College's FITT-accredited program and required assessment(s), not only will they receive credentials from Durham College, but they'll also automatically receive the FITT Diploma in International Trade for completing the equivalency of all FITTskills courses. Once an individual has achieved the FITT Diploma and completes a minimum of 1 year of practical experience working in international trade, s/he can apply to receive FITT's Certified International Trade Professional (CITP®|FIBP®) designation. The CITP®|FIBP® stands as a symbol of competency and credibility for global business practitioners. It displays a thorough grasp of international trade processes, an individual's commitment to global trade, as well as their dedication to ethical business practices and ongoing professional development. The CITP®|FIBP® holder has demonstrated they have achieved the core competencies relevant to international business through skills and knowledge acquisition and industry experience.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Diploma or degree in business or management

OR

- Minimum three years of relevant business experience or equivalent and Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) - must submit resumé and references

RECOMMENDED

- One post-secondary course in marketing

SAMPLE COURSES

- Global Business Environment
- Global Supply Chain Management
- International Business Culture
- International Marketing
- International Marketing Entry and Distribution
- International Trade Finance
- International Trade Research

CAREER OPTIONS

Graduates will have specialized knowledge and be qualified to pursue a variety of attractive job opportunities, providing products and services to international clients and markets.

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Business analyst
- Business development advisor
- Economic and trade advisor
- Export development officer
- Foreign affairs international trade manager
- Import exporter co-ordinator
- International business affairs officer
- International marketing manager
- Logistics manager
- Operations manager
- Project manager

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Accounting firms
- Banks
- Customs and trade
- Financial firms
- Government offices
- Human resources departments
- Marketing firms
- Operations management

INVESTIGATIVE JOURNALISM AND DOCUMENTARY PRODUCTION (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: IJDP	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/ijdp	Laptop learning program	

This program allows students who have graduated from related programs or possess experience in the journalism field to advance their skills through specialized reporting and documentary production, including writing, editing, digital production, research skills, investigative techniques and data journalism that will help add breadth and depth to their storytelling. You will be able to masterfully weave together a compelling story in a documentary or long-form article that resonates with a diverse audience while gaining entrepreneurial potential to take your career to the next level.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Journalism-related diploma or degree
- OR
- Demonstrated competence through related work experience

SAMPLE COURSES

- Advanced Reporting
- Advanced Videography for Journalism
- Capstone Projects
- Documentary Practice: History and Methods
- Documentary Production
- Entrepreneurship and Professional Practice
- Field Research
- Investigative Journalism
- Long-form Journalism
- Media Production IV



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Content writer
- Data journalist
- Digital video journalist
- Documentary producer
- Investigative journalist
- Multimedia journalist
- Producer
- Reporter/editor
- Researcher

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Documentary production
- Film/television/radio industry
- Journalism

JOURNALISM – MASS MEDIA

Application code: JOMM	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/jomm	Laptop learning program	

Aside from gaining entry into one of the most interesting careers imaginable, an education in journalism provides excellent training in critical thinking, writing and presenting ideas. Armed with very transferrable knowledge, skills and experience, journalism graduates have gone on to write and deliver stories in newspapers, radio, television and online. Graduates are also well prepared for careers in corporate and government communications.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U) (minimum 60 per cent average)

RECOMMENDED

- Excellent written and oral communication skills

SAMPLE COURSES

- Entrepreneurship and Professional Practice
- Feature Writing and Publishing
- Field Placement – Journalism
- Interviewing and Research
- Introduction to News Writing
- Journalism Fundamentals
- Media Law and Ethics
- Media Production
- Reporting
- Visual Media

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement at the end of the fourth semester, which will provide you with hands-on experience within your field of study. Students gain valuable experience in a professional workplace setting, allowing them to apply the theoretical knowledge and skills learned in the classroom.

Past placement opportunities have included:

- CTV Toronto
- The Toronto Star
- 680 News
- Sportsnet 590 The Fan
- TSN 1050
- The Hockey News
- FASHION Magazine
- Metroland – Durham Region
- MuchMusic
- 94.9 The Rock
- CBC Toronto
- The Life Network
- Global TV

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates can apply to Durham College’s Investigative Journalism and Documentary Production graduate certificate program and complete it in one academic year (two semesters).

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Communication and Digital Media Studies – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Public Relations – Conestoga College
- Bachelor of Business Administration – General Business – Davenport University
- Honours Bachelor of Arts in Communication Studies – Laurentian University
- Bachelor of Arts in Media Studies – Trent University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Assistant editor
- Associate producer
- Communications specialist
- Editorial designer (layout editor)
- Entrepreneur
- Journalist
- Marketing representative
- Online reporter
- Public affairs assistant
- Reporter
- Reporter/photographer

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Broadcast television and radio
- Corporate communications departments
- Magazines, newspapers and online media companies
- Marketing and publishing companies
- Public relations firms
- Self-employment

LAW CLERK ADVANCED

Application code: LCAD	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/lcad		

As the only one of its kind in Ontario, the Law Clerk Advanced program will help you gain experience in criminal, corporate and real estate law and prepare you for a rewarding and successful career. One of only five programs accredited by the Institution of Law Clerks of Ontario (ILCO), this program ensures educational standards are ILCO compliant. Whether you want to be a law clerk in a law office, a corporate legal department or as part of the government, you'll have the skills needed for a successful career.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Keyboarding at 40 words per minute

SAMPLE COURSES

- Civil Litigation
- Corporate Law
- Criminal Law
- Employment Law
- Family Law
- Land Planning and Municipal Government
- Legal Career Preparation
- Real Estate File Management
- Succeeding in a Legal Environment
- Wills and Estate Administration

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a 70-hour field placement in your fourth semester and a flexible 280-hour placement that can be completed in the spring/summer or during your fifth and sixth semesters which will provide you with the skills, confidence and ability to compete for the best jobs with the best firms and organizations.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/lcad for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College's programs in Advanced Law Enforcement and Investigations; Court Support Services; Paralegal; Mediation – Alternative Dispute Resolution; Victimology; and Youth Justice and Interventions.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Legal Studies – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Professional Arts (Governance, Law and Management) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Professional Arts (Communications Studies) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Professional Arts (Criminal Justice) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Business Administration (General Business) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Arts in Justice – Royal Roads University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Corporate law clerk
- Family law clerk
- Financial services law clerk
- Litigation law clerk
- Municipal law clerk
- Patent clerk
- Real estate clerk

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Financial institutions
- Government ministries or agencies
- Insurance companies
- Law firms
- Provincial, municipal and corporate legal departments

LAW CLERK ADVANCED (FAST-TRACK)

Application code: LCAF	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Three semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	May 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/lcaf		

Paralegal graduates from accredited Law Society of Upper Canada programs gain experience in corporate, real estate, wills, estate law and more when enrolled in the Law Clerk Advanced fast-track program. Whether you want to be a law clerk in a law or government office, or supplement your paralegal skills, this program will enhance your knowledge while providing you with the skills and competitive edge you need to move into a successful career at a quicker pace.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Completion of a Paralegal program accredited by the Law Society of Upper Canada (since 2008)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Civil Litigation
- Corporate Law
- Family Law
- Immigration
- Real Estate Fundamentals
- Real Estate File Management
- Securities/Intellectual Property
- Wills and Estate Administration

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a 140-hour field placement, which will provide you with the skills, confidence and ability to compete for the best jobs with the best firms and organizations.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/lcaf for details.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Corporate law clerk
- Family law clerk
- Law clerk
- Legal assistant
- Litigation law clerk
- Paralegal
- Patent assistant

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Financial institutions
- Government ministries or agencies
- Insurance companies
- Law offices
- Provincial, municipal and corporate legal departments

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION TECHNICIAN

Application code: LIBT	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/libt	Laptop learning program	

Are you the go-to person when someone needs information? Library and information technicians (LITs) are experts at organizing knowledge and data. They use their superior interpersonal skills to serve customers and help them find the answers to their information questions. If you are resourceful, detail-oriented, and tech-savvy, and if you have a passion for research and an interest in promoting libraries, a career as a library and information technician is right for you.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Excellent written and oral communication skills

POST-ADMISSION COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT

To help prepare you for success in your program and in your future career, all students accepted into this program will complete an assessment to determine your reading comprehension and writing skills. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/assessment.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Acquisitions and Collections
- Archives and Local History
- Business and Legal Information Services
- Cataloguing and Classification
- Database for Library Technicians
- Fundamentals of Information Services
- Records Management

Graduates also acquire skills in research and technology such as web design, blogging and communications.

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a 21-hour job shadow field experience in your first year, fall semester, which will provide the opportunity to integrate theory with practice under the supervision of an industry professional. A 140-hour field experience in the final semester of the program allows you to apply the knowledge and skills you have learned in the program, acquire industry-related experience and important networking contacts. Faculty provide support and guidance to help you secure two or more placements at a library or related profession organization, where you are supervised by a librarian, LIT or other approved professional.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Business Administration (General Business) – Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Information assistant
- Knowledge management assistant
- Library technician
- Online and/or library system vendor
- Research assistant

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Cultural and/or not-for-profit organization such as a museum or archives
- Electronic publishing company
- Information services, knowledge management or records management business/department
- Library-related service provider
- Library or information services within a law office, hospital or corporation
- Market research agency
- Records management or indexing firm
- Special, public, academic or school library

MARKETING — BUSINESS

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS – MARKETING

Application code: MRKG	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/mrkg	Laptop learning program	

Marketing is key to a successful business. An understanding of how consumers behave, together with research data and knowing how to capitalize on the latest digital trends, ensures that organizations can sell their products and services. Durham College prepares you for your start in an exciting career where you can help businesses grow and succeed. Here you will have hands-on learning of the latest digital technology. You will boost your resumé with marketing projects completed for real industry clients, and you will have the opportunity to participate in simulations, marketing-oriented events and competitions, all of which will add to your industry network and experience to help you get that first marketing job.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Marketing Law & Ethics
- Computer Apps in Marketing
- Integrated Marketing Communications
- International Business
- Principles of Sales
- Marketing Research Techniques

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates can apply to return for a third year to complete Durham College’s Marketing – Business Administration advanced diploma. Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Management (three-year, four-year, four-year with major) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Commerce in Entrepreneurial Management – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Business Administration – Griffiths University Australia – 1 year + 3 year Business Administration Marketing diploma
- Bachelor of Business Administration - Irish Institutes of Technology
- Bachelor of Business Administration – Limerick Institute of Technology, Ireland

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Integrated marketing communications co-ordinator: PR, advertising, experiential/events, promotions
- Digital marketing co-ordinator/manager
- Social media/content coordinator/manager
- Marketing co-ordinator
- Research coordinator
- Sales representative: advertising, business to business, product, services

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- All industries have marketing and communications: Advertising, entertainment, sports, hospitality, government, manufacturing, packaged goods, not for profit, retail

MARKETING — BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION – MARKETING

Application code: BMKG	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/bmkg	Laptop learning program	Co-op option available

An understanding of how consumers behave, together with research data and knowing how to capitalize on the latest digital trends, ensures that organizations can sell their products and services and is key to a successful business. Durham College prepares you for your start in an exciting career where you can help businesses grow and succeed. Here you will have hands-on learning of the latest digital technology as marketing trends demand new ways to reach customers. You will be able to boost your resumé with marketing projects completed for real industry clients, and you will have the opportunity to participate in simulations, marketing-oriented events and competitions, all of which will add to your industry network and experience to help you get that first marketing job. You will have two options to gain work experience and will either complete a field placement or a co-operative education (co-op) experience.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- New Media Marketing
- Digital Marketing
- Advanced Market Research
- Computer Apps in Marketing
- Marketing Presentation Skills
- New Media Marketing
- Field placement

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions that allow third-year graduates to pursue a degree in only one extra year of study. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Management (three-year, four-year, four-year with major) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Commerce in Entrepreneurial Management – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Business Administration – Griffiths University Australia – 1 year + 3 year Business Administration Marketing diploma
- Bachelor of Business Administration - Irish Institutes of Technology

- Bachelor of Business Administration – Limerick Institute of Technology, Ireland

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

A co-operative education (co-op) option is available to students in this program. Co-op formally integrates academic studies into a paid work experience with participating employers. Entrance into the co-op option is competitive and requires students to complete an application process for consideration. Learn more on page 6.

FIELD PLACEMENT

Students completing a field placement will participate in a 100-hour, unpaid work experience completed two days a week in the fourth semester. This will provide the opportunity to integrate theory with practice under the supervision of an industry professional.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Integrated marketing communications co-ordinator: PR, advertising, experiential/events, promotions
- Digital marketing co-ordinator/manager
- Social media/content coordinator/manager
- Marketing co-ordinator
- Research coordinator
- Sales representative: advertising, business to business, product, services

MARKETING – BUSINESS – TRANSFER TO UOIT BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (HONS)

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS – MARKETING

Application code: MKTU	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/mktu	Laptop learning program	

This joint Durham College and University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT) diploma-to-degree program will enable you to earn your diploma and degree in only four years. Experience the best of both learning environments while on the journey to a rewarding career in marketing. With the help of research data and a solid understanding of consumer behaviour, marketers get involved at the design stage to ensure products being developed are geared to the intended target market(s). This includes monitoring and incorporating the latest trends in their promotional planning, such as digital media, to reach consumers in the most effective way.



ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Accounting
- Business Computer Applications
- Human Resource Management
- Introduction to Business Management
- Marketing
- Microeconomics
- Operations Management
- Principles of Sales
- Statistics for Business

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates may choose to return to Durham College to complete an additional year of study in the Marketing – Business Administration program. Graduates may also be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with many other Canadian and international colleges and universities. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways for more information.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Advertising sales representative
- Account or advertising executive
- Business-to-business sales representative
- Channel manager
- Communications manager
- Digital marketing co-ordinator/manager
- Experiential marketing/event co-ordinator/planner
- Marketing or brand co-ordinator/manager
- Marketing researcher
- Promotions co-ordinator/manager
- Research analyst
- Sales, retail or marketing manager
- Social media community manager
- Social media content co-ordinator/manager

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Advertising/creative firms
- Entertainment industry
- Financial institutions
- Government agencies
- Hospitality industry
- Manufacturing companies
- Not-for-profit organizations
- Packaged goods companies
- Retail

MASSAGE THERAPY

Application code: MAST	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/mast		

Do you have a passion for health care and a desire to provide relief to people dealing with pain? An aging population, as well as greater public awareness of health issues, has resulted in more job opportunities in health occupations. The demand for massage therapy is also fueled by its growing popularity as a means of relaxation, stress relief and rehabilitation in today’s busy society.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 or 12 mathematics (C, M or U)
- Grade 11 or 12 biology (C, M or U)
- One of the following sciences:
 - Grade 11 or 12 chemistry (C, M or U)
 - Grade 11 physics (C, M or U)
 - Grade 11 or 12 exercise science (C, M or U)

POST-ADMISSION COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT

To help prepare you for success in your program and in your future career, all students accepted into this program will complete an assessment to determine your reading comprehension and writing skills. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/assessment.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Anatomy for Massage Therapy
- Assessments
- Clinical Skills and Techniques
- Therapeutic Exercise
- On-campus Clinic
- Health and Wellness
- Massage Theory for Special Populations
- Neurology
- Pathophysiology
- Comprehensive Review & OSCE Prep

CLINICAL PLACEMENT

In this program, students use the knowledge and skills they have developed to care for patients in the community through clinical placements. Students act as massage therapy students under the supervision of placement instructors.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Health Science (BHSc) – Kinesiology – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Health Science – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Massage therapist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Athletic organizations
- Chiropractic/physiotherapy offices
- Fitness clubs/centres
- Health-care clinics
- Hotels, resorts and spas
- Private practices
- Retirement homes

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN

Application code: METC	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/metc		

This program will provide you with the ability and confidence to seek opportunities and provide support within the dynamic world of engineering, including the automotive, energy generation, construction and manufacturing sectors. Your future role may steer you towards a career in design, metal and non-metal fabrication including machining or technical support. Our modern facilities excel in the delivery of Computer-Aided Design and Manufacturing (CAD/CAM), Computer Numerical Control (CNC), Electrical, Fluid Power, Precision Machining, and Measurement.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics
- Grade 11 or 12 physics and drafting

SAMPLE COURSES

- Computer-Aided Design (CAD)
- Computer-Aided Machining (CAM)
- Electrical Control Fundamentals
- Engineering Materials
- Manufacturing Sciences
- Measurement

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Program graduates may pursue membership with the Ontario Association of Engineering Technicians and Technologists. Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Business Administration – General Business – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Technology: Trades and Technology Leadership – Thompson Rivers University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Computer-Aided-Drafting (CAD) specialist
- Co-ordinate Measuring Machine (CMM) programmer and/or operator
- Computer-Numerical-Control (CNC) machine programmer and/or setup/operator
- Maintenance technician
- Quality assurance/control inspector
- Process planner, coordinator, or control technician
- Technical sales and support representative

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Aerospace, automotive, or product manufacturing
- Building renovation and construction
- Chemical or food processing and/or packaging
- Energy generation and distribution or oil and gas production
- Telecommunication or transportation
- Telecommunication
- Transportation

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN – NON-DESTRUCTIVE EVALUATION

Application code: NDE	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/nde		

Keep the safety of our infrastructure in your hands. Examine cars, trains, airplanes, spacecraft, towers, bridges, ships, power plants and amusement park rides to identify and analyze possible defects. With education, training, and practical experience under your belt, you will be prepared to diagnose any internal or external flaw, allowing people to live and work in a safe environment.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics
- Grade 11 or 12 physics and drafting

SAMPLE COURSES

- Introduction to Non-Destructive Testing
- Non-Destructive Testing – Eddy Current
- Non-Destructive Testing – Magnetic Particle
- Non-Destructive Testing – Radiography
- Non-Destructive Testing – Ultrasonic
- Radiation Safety
- Fundamentals of Welding Inspection
- Statistical Methods In Quality Control

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Business Administration (General Business) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Technology (Trades and Technology Leadership) – Thompson Rivers University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Field technician
- Inspection engineering technician
- Mechanical technician
- Non-destructive evaluation technician
- Non-destructive testing system designer
- Pipeline inspector
- Quality assurance and control technician
- Radiation technician
- Research technologist
- Welding inspector

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Aerospace, automotive, railway or shipping companies
- Military
- Power generation and utilities
- Oil, gas and petrochemical companies
- Service and inspection companies

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN – NON-DESTRUCTIVE EVALUATION (FAST-TRACK)

Application code: NDEF	Ontario College Diploma	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/ndef		

Through non-destructive testing (NDT), graduates of this fast-track program will have the ability to examine the quality and integrity of products and structures to detect possible internal or external defects without causing damage to their future use or well-being, all after just one year of study.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Structural integrity specialist
- NDT supervisor
- NDT systems designer
- Pipeline inspector
- Quality assurance inspector
- Radiation technician
- Research associate
- Welding inspector

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Aerospace, automotive, railway or transportation companies
- Defence and military
- Oil, gas and petrochemical companies
- Power generation and utilities
- Service and inspection companies

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Honours Bachelor of Science degree in either mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, material science or physics including a credit in physics, calculus, statistics and electricity
- Additional information may be requested

SAMPLE COURSES

- Introduction to Non-Destructive Testing
- Non-Destructive Testing – Eddy Current
- Non-Destructive Testing – Magnetic Particle
- Non-Destructive Testing – Radiography
- Non-Destructive Testing – Ultrasonic
- Radiation Safety
- Topics in Non-Destructive Evaluation

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Application code: METY	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/mety		

This program will provide you with the ability and confidence to seek opportunities and provide support within the dynamic world of engineering, including in the automotive, energy generation, construction, and manufacturing sectors. Your future role may steer you towards a career in design, metal and non-metal fabrication including machining and 3D printing, or technical support. Our modern facilities excel in the delivery of Computer-Aided Design and Manufacturing (CAD/CAM), Computer Numerical Control (CNC), Electrical, Fluid Power, Precision Machining, and Measurement.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Grade 11 or 12 physics and drafting

SAMPLE COURSES

- Applied Mechanics
- Computer-Aided -Design (CAD)
- Computer-Aided Manufacturing (CAM)
- Electrical Control Fundamentals
- Engineering Design Capstone Project
- Engineering Materials
- Fluid Power
- Manufacturing Sciences
- Measurement
- Tool Design

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement in your final year, which will enable you to work within an engineering-related environment while continuing your studies.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Program graduates may pursue membership with the Ontario Association of Engineering Technicians and Technologists. Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Science – Athabasca University

- Bachelor of Engineering (Manufacturing) – Cape Breton University
- Bachelor of Engineering (Petroleum) – Cape Breton University
- Bachelor of Business Administration (General Business) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Engineering – Lakehead University
- Bachelor of Technology (Energy Engineering Technology) – McMaster University
- Bachelor of Technology (Manufacturing Engineering Technology) – McMaster University
- Bachelor of Technology (Technology Management) – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Technology (Trades and Technology Leadership) – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Engineering – University of Windsor

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Computer-Aided-Design (CAD) specialist
- Co-ordinate Measuring Machine (CMM) programmer
- Computer-Numerical-Control (CNC) machine programmer
- Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) designer
- Mechanical designer
- Plastic injection mould designer
- Power generation support specialist
- Process planner or coordinator
- Quality assurance/control specialist
- Technical sales and support representative

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Aerospace, automotive, or product manufacturing
- Building renovation and construction
- Chemical or food processing and/or packaging
- Energy generation and distribution or oil and gas production
- Telecommunication or transportation

MECHANICAL TECHNICIAN — ELEVATING DEVICES

Application code: MTED	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Whitby campus	School of Skilled Trades, Apprenticeship & Renewable Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/mted		

Have you ever ridden an elevator or escalator and wondered how they work? Who builds and installs them or even who makes sure they're safe to ride? The responsibility is that of an elevating devices mechanic and our program will prepare you to enter this trade as an apprentice. With the continued development and modernization of high-rise buildings driving growth in the elevating devices industry, employment opportunities in this area have increased in Durham Region and the Greater Toronto Area. Durham College is the only public training provider for an elevating devices mechanic apprenticeship, positioning you for employment as an apprentice upon graduation.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)
- Two additional senior-level credits

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics

Please note: This program may be highly competitive and have a specific selection process and application deadline. For information, contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126. Please refer to page 11 for more details regarding highly competitive program.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Mechanical Maintenance Print Reading
- Mechanical Maintenance Pneumatics
- Mechanical Maintenance Hydraulics
- Mechanical Maintenance Theory
- Elevating Devices Hydraulic Systems
- Elevating Devices Electricity
- Industrial Electricity
- Motors, Generators, Controls and AC Drives
- Traction Elevators

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates may acquire credit transfer toward the Mechanical Technician – Millwright diploma; and may be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College's partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Elevating device mechanic apprentice
- Elevating device constructor trainee
- Service mechanic trainee
- Inside or outside salesperson for an elevating device company

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Elevating construction companies
- Accessibility companies
- Elevating service companies
- Airports
- Transportation companies
- Residential buildings

MECHANICAL TECHNICIAN — MILLWRIGHT

Application code: MTMW	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Whitby campus	School of Skilled Trades, Apprenticeship & Renewable Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/mtmw		

A machine can do many amazing things, but it can't take care of itself. This program allows students to develop skills in the theory and practice of machine fabrication and maintenance procedures including the installation, service, repair and overhaul of industrial machinery. Graduates are exempt from the in-school requirements for IMM 433A apprenticeship training.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)
- Two additional senior level credits

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics

Please note: This program may be highly competitive and have a specific selection process and application deadline. For information, contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126. Please refer to page 11 for more details regarding highly competitive program.

POST-ADMISSION COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT

To help prepare you for success in your program and in your future career, all students accepted into this program will complete an assessment to determine your reading comprehension and writing skills. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/assessment.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Mechanical Maintenance Shop
- Welding
- CAD (computer-aided design)
- Electricity
- Fluid Power-Advanced Controls
- Programmable Logic Controller

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates may acquire credit transfer toward the Mechanical Technician — Millwright diploma. Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge — University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) — Educational Studies and Digital Technology — UOIT
- Bachelor of Applied Business — Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Apprenticeship as an industrial or construction mechanic millwright
- Elevator device mechanic apprentice
- Entry-level position as a machine builder
- Inside or outside salesperson for mechanical or fluid power transmission distributor
- Theme park and tourist facility mechanic
- Transportation equipment manufacturer

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Construction millwright industry
- Millwright contracting companies
- Fabrication companies
- Food and pharmaceutical industries (plant maintenance/millwright)
- Power generating companies
- Machining industry
- Nuclear industry (mechanical maintainer)
- Renewable energy (wind and solar millwright companies)

MECHANICAL TECHNIQUES — PLUMBING

Application code: MPLU	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Whitby campus	School of Skilled Trades, Apprenticeship & Renewable Technology	January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/mplu		

Grab a wrench and jump into the high-demand skilled trade field of plumbing. This one-year certificate program will provide you with skills sought by employers and position you at the front of workers competing for entry-level jobs in the plumbing industry, including apprenticeships.

Working with our experienced professors, you will gain valuable theoretical knowledge and receive practical hands-on training in the basics of residential and commercial plumbing system designs and installations.

ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics

POST-ADMISSION COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT

To help prepare you for success in your program and in your future career, all students accepted into this program will complete an assessment to determine your reading comprehension and writing skills. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/assessment.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Hydronic Heating
- Plumbing Codes Regulations and Standards
- Plumbing Drafting and Blueprint Reading
- Plumbing Practice Shop
- Plumbing Theory
- Plumbing Trade Calculations
- Plumbing Workplace Safety, Rigging and Hoisting
- Welding for Plumbers

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College’s Electrical Techniques; Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning; or Welding Engineering Technician programs.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Plumber apprentice
- Industry salesperson

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Building maintenance operations
- Plumbing contractors (with appropriate licensing)
- Plumbing parts and service industry
- Wholesale supply houses

MEDIA FUNDAMENTALS

Application code: MFUN	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/mfun		

Learn media for corporate communications and entertainment. In Media Fundamentals, students learn to use audio, video and image capture, and the tools, techniques and skills needed to manipulate these assets for information and communications technology and entertainment media. You will build a portfolio that demonstrates your creativity and technical know-how, as you explore educational paths leading to careers in photography, video production, web design, interactive media, journalism and broadcasting.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Audio Capture
- Careers in Media Arts
- Creative Design
- Digital Imaging Fundamentals
- Digital Photography and Imaging
- Introduction to Web Design
- Media Communication
- Professional Practices
- Social Media Techniques
- Video Capture and Editing

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates of this program may apply to related programs at Durham College including Advertising and Marketing Communications; Animation – Digital Production; Broadcasting – Radio and Contemporary Media; Contemporary Web Design; Photography; Video Production; Game-Art; Graphic Design; Interactive Media Design; Journalism – Mass Media; Music Business Management; or Public Relations.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Advertising account executive
- Advertising sales manager
- Artist manager
- Audio and video recording technician
- Broadcast technician
- Concert production and promotion
- Editor
- Film and video operator
- Graphic designer/illustrator
- Journalist
- Public relations officer
- Rights administration and industry trade organizations
- Social media specialist
- Various roles at major and independent record labels
- Web content co-ordinator
- Web designer

MEDIATION – ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: MEDIATION/ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Application code: MADR	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/madr		

Conflict is normal and sometimes challenging. Learn effective and principled ways to resolve it. No matter how big or small the dispute, businesses, communities, and families rely on alternative dispute resolution strategies to settle issues long before they hit the courtroom. This program has the unique advantage of providing students with the opportunity to apply knowledge and skill by providing conflict resolution support and consultation services on campus.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Diploma or degree
- OR
- Equivalent work experience to be reviewed by committee (includes professional career portfolio, current resumé and letter of intent)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Conflict Identification, Assessment and Analysis
- Conflict Management in the Workplace
- Family Mediation
- Introduction to Mediation & Ethics
- Introduction to Negotiation
- Legal Relationships and Civil Process for Non-Lawyers
- Court and Criminal-Related Mediation
- Campus Conflict Resolution Services
- Employment Law (option)
- Family Law (option)



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Conflict management practitioner
- Mediator
- Negotiator
- Sole practitioner

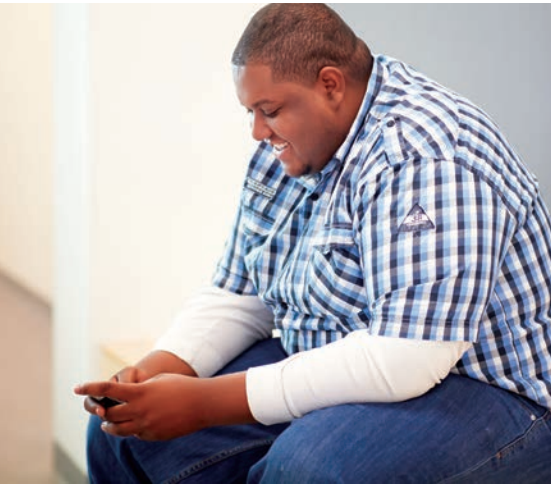
WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Colleges or universities
- Businesses
- Law firms
- Community service organizations

MOBILE APPS PRODUCTION (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: MBAP	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/mbap	Laptop learning program	

You can become a mobile app developer, able to design, develop and publish mobile applications using native language such as Objective-C for iOS and Java for Android.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Mobile app developer
- Front-end web developer
- Web and social media specialist
- Web production manager

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Advertising agencies
- Corporate web development departments
- Financial institutions
- Graphic design agencies
- Government institutions
- Non-profit organizations
- Self-employment

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Degree or diploma in web design or technologies, interactive or multimedia design

OR

- Equivalent education in programming, scripting and/or coding

OR

- Equivalent industry experience

SAMPLE COURSES

- Android Apps
- Data Management
- Introduction to Mobile
- iOS Apps
- Professional Practice
- Portfolio Development
- Prototyping
- Web Services

MUSIC BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/MUSIC BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Application code: MBAD	Ontario College Diploma/Advanced Diploma	Four semesters/Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/mbad		

The artists may be front and centre, but without the hard work of managers, agents, publicists, label reps, publishers, and the rest of the business team, few Canadian artists would be at the top of our favourite playlists. In these programs, students learn to book tours, negotiate contracts, manage artists and venues, design websites, market and promote product, plan events, network and much more. Durham College’s Music Business programs will prepare you to enter the music industry equipped with a solid foundation of business knowledge and plenty of hands-on experience.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English(C or U) (minimum grade of 65 per cent)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Artist Management
- Contract Law
- Copyright and Music Publishing
- Event Workshop
- Field Placement
- Music Business Practicum
- Music Industry Overview
- Music Marketing
- Promotions and Publicity
- Tour Management

FIELD PLACEMENT

One of the key strengths of the Music Business Management program is the field placement component, which offers students the opportunity to apply their new academic knowledge in a supervised workplace setting. For both semesters of the third year, students work for an industry organization on Thursdays and Fridays for a total of 210 hours per semester. This is an excellent opportunity for students to apply what they have learned in the program, gain the basic skills necessary to compete for entry-level positions in a highly specialized field, and to make all-important industry contacts.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

DIPLOMA GRADUATES

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Human Resources and Labour Relations – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Management (three-year, four-year, four-year with major) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Business Administration – Management – Davenport University
- BBA/MBA – Strategic Management – Davenport University

ADVANCED DIPLOMA GRADUATES

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Human Resources and Labour Relations – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Management (three-year, four-year) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Business Administration – Management – Davenport University
- BBA/MBA – Strategic Management – Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Artist booking agencies
- Artist and tour management companies
- Major and independent record labels
- Marketing and promotions companies
- Music licensing companies
- Music publishing companies
- Music production (live and recorded) companies
- Venue management
- Merchandising companies
- Freelance

NURSING — COLLABORATIVE BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING (BSCN) (HONS)

THREE PROGRAM OPTIONS AVAILABLE:			
1	UOIT-DC Bachelor of Science in Nursing, BScN (four-year, Hons)	September 2018	School of Health & Community Services, DC and Faculty of Health Sciences, Nursing, UOIT
	Oshawa campus	Application code: DHN	uoit.ca/programs/health-sciences/nursing-collaborative.php
2	UOIT-DC Post-RPN, BScN (Honours) Bridge Program	September 2018	School of Health & Community Services, DC, Faculty of Health Sciences, Nursing, UOIT
	Oshawa campus	Application code: DHR	uoit.ca/programs/health-sciences/nursing-collaborative.php
3	UOIT-DC-GC Post-RPN, BScN (Honours) Bridge Program	September 2018	School of Health & Community Services, DC and Nursing, Faculty of Health Sciences, UOIT and School of Health & Wellness, GC
	Georgian campus – Barrie	Application code: DHB	uoit.ca/programs/health-sciences/nursing-post-rpn-barrie.php

The collaborative nursing programs are a fully integrated partnership between the Durham College School of Health & Community Services and the University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT) Faculty of Health Sciences, Nursing. This program will prepare students to meet the health-care needs of individuals, families, groups, communities and populations. Students are prepared to create and disseminate knowledge about nursing practice and the human experience of health, illness and healing. Graduates are prepared to write the NCLEX-RN examination to become a registered nurse.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

BScN (FOUR-YEAR, HONS) Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or equivalent with minimum six 4U or 4M credits including English (with a minimum grade of 60 per cent); biology; chemistry; and one of: advanced functions (preferred); calculus and vectors (preferred); or data management, with a recommended minimum of 65 per cent. Admission preference will be given to students presenting advanced functions or calculus and vectors. Applicants will also be assessed on professional practice skills with the completion of a Computer-Based Assessment for Sampling Personal Characteristics (CASPer). CASPer is an online screening tool designed to evaluate key personal and professional characteristics for successful students and graduates. Possession of the minimum requirements does not guarantee acceptance. Preference will be given to applicants with the best qualifications. Please visit www.uoit.ca/programs for more information.

POST-RPN – BSCN (HONOURS) BRIDGE

You must be a graduate from an approved practical nursing Ontario College diploma program (or equivalent). Preference will be given to applicants who have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.7. Applicants must hold a current Certificate of Competence from the College of Nurses of Ontario (CNO) during their entire time in the program. Applicants will also be assessed on professional practice skills with the completion of a Computer-Based Assessment for Sampling Personal Characteristics (CASPer). CASPer is an online screening tool designed to evaluate key personal and professional characteristics for successful students and graduates. Possession of the minimum requirements does not guarantee acceptance. Preference will be given to applicants with the best qualifications. Please visit www.uoit.ca/programs for more information.

Qualified students must successfully complete three bridge courses: HLSC 0880U, HLSC 1701, and NURS 0420U, each with a GPA of 2.0 (on a 4.3 scale) or higher prior to acceptance into the RPN to BScN degree program. Students will be restricted to the above courses with a maximum course load of nine credit hours in their first semester.

For complete information on the current admission requirements and post-admission requirements, please visit www.uoit.ca/programs. Students should also review the College of Nurses of Ontario website at www.cno.org to ensure an understanding and ability to meet the Standards of Practice (2002) upon graduation.

CLINICAL PLACEMENT

Students are provided with clinical placement experiences from the beginning of their respective programs that will prepare them to work with different populations across the life span in diverse settings in both acute care and community. In addition to field placements, you will utilize state-of-the-art nursing labs and simulated learning opportunities to gain practical, hands-on experience with the latest technology.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH YOUR DEGREE:

- Registered nurse
- Clinical practice in diverse settings
- Clinical education
- Leadership in health administration and management
- Research, including health and clinical data analysis
- Health policy and health promotion
- Graduate studies

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT AND PHYSIOTHERAPIST ASSISTANT

Application code: OTPA	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/otpa		

Whether you’re interested in a career in health care, rehabilitation or social services, this program will prepare you to work with clients of all ages with a variety of physical, cognitive, emotional and developmental conditions. Working under the guidance of a registered occupational therapist and/or physiotherapist, you will maximize physical function and occupational performance to promote increased daily functioning and overall well-being for your clients. Hands-on labs begin in semester one where you learn and practice therapy skills in small groups to prepare you for success in the field.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 or 12 biology (C, M or U)
- Two additional senior-level subjects

This program may be highly competitive and have a specific selection process and application deadline. For information, contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126. Please refer to page 11 for more details regarding highly competitive programs.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Basic Anatomy and Physiology
- Interpersonal Communication Skills for Rehabilitation Professionals
- Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA) Skills
- Physiotherapist Assistant (PTA) Therapeutic Skills
- Fundamentals of Musculoskeletal Movement
- Presenting Conditions: Musculoskeletal Investigation and Evaluation
- Presenting Conditions Neurological Investigation and Evaluation
- Professional Practice for the OTA&PTA
- Rehabilitation Concepts Across the Lifespan
- OTA/PTA Fieldwork Pre-graduate Placement

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement component in the second, third and fourth semesters to practice your skills and strengthen your abilities. The placement in the fourth semester will extend into the month of May.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/otpa for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor Of Health Science - Kinesiology – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Allied Health Sciences (Honours) – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Science (Health Services Administration) – Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Physiotherapy assistant
- Rehabilitation assistant
- Occupational therapy assistant
- Vocational rehabilitation assistant
- Special education assistant
- Education assistant
- Life-skills worker

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Rehabilitation facilities
- Outpatient physiotherapy clinics
- Outpatient sports rehabilitation clinics
- Community hospitals
- Children treatment centres
- Community development agencies
- Long-term care facilities
- Extended care facilities
- Home care services
- Offices of health-care practitioners
- Social services agencies

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION – EXECUTIVE

Application code: OFEX	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Whitby campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/ofex		

Executive assistants are administrative professionals who contribute to the effectiveness of an office in an important way. They manage projects and budgets, make travel arrangements and manage events, prepare communication and take on a collection of essential tasks. Excellent at time management, project management and multi-tasking, they are critical to any organization. You will learn from professionals who are current in their field and will have the opportunity to enhance your resumé with real-life work experience.

Classes in this program are offered in a compressed format on three consecutive days each week.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

POST-ADMISSION COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT

To help prepare you for success in your program and in your future career, all students accepted into this program will complete an assessment to determine your reading comprehension and writing skills. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/assessment.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Desktop Publishing
- Introduction to Bookkeeping
- Introduction to Project Management
- Event and Travel Planning
- Meeting Management
- Office Professionalism

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a workplace field placement component. This will take place within an office environment, and will provide you with practical, hands-on experience and the opportunity to apply the theories and concepts learned in the Office Administration – Executive program.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

- Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
 - Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
 - Bachelor of Professional Arts in Communication Studies – Athabasca University
 - Bachelor of Business Administration – General Business – Davenport University
 - Bachelor of Arts in Information Systems Managements – Institute of Technology, Tralee (Ireland)

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Executive assistant
- Administrative assistant
- Customer relations specialist
- Housing administrator
- Office manager
- Operations co-ordinator
- Receptionist
- Sales support representative

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Corporate businesses
- Educational institutions
- Municipal or provincial government
- Non-profit organizations

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION – GENERAL

Application code: OFAD	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Whitby campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/ofad		

Office administrators are administrative professionals who are vital to the effectiveness of any organization. The phone is ringing, there are three spreadsheets open on your computer screen and a team meeting starts in two minutes. This is the life of an office administrator. Personable and committed, they create order out of chaos and provide the glue that holds businesses together. Our industry-connected professors will prepare you to make an impact on any organization right away. You will learn from professionals who are current in their field and will have the opportunity to enhance your resumé with real-life work experience.

Classes in this program are offered in a compressed format on three consecutive days each week.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

POST-ADMISSION COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT

To help prepare you for success in your program and in your future career, all students accepted into this program will complete an assessment to determine your reading comprehension and writing skills. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/assessment.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Document Production
- Financial Administration in the Office
- Keyboarding Fundamentals
- Office Professionalism
- Technology and Office Procedures

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take related Durham College programs, including Office Administration – Executive; Office Administration – Legal; and Office Administration – Health Services.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Administrative assistant
- Customer service representative
- Office administrator
- Secretary
- Receptionist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Corporate businesses
- Educational institutions
- Municipal or provincial government
- Non-profit organizations

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION – HEALTH SERVICES

Application code: OFHS	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Whitby campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/ofhs		

Health offices are increasingly complex, driven by technology and requiring strong administrators at the helm. As a student in this program, you will learn medical terminology and have a general understanding of anatomy and physiology. You will understand procedures required to operate a medical office and will be able to transcribe a wide range of medical data. You will understand the latest hospital information systems and know how to use them. You will learn from professionals who are current in their field and will have the opportunity to enhance your resumé with real-life work experience.

Classes in this program are offered in a compressed format on three consecutive days each week.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

POST-ADMISSION COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT

To help prepare you for success in your program and in your future career, all students accepted into this program will complete an assessment to determine your reading comprehension and writing skills. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/assessments.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Doctor's Office and Hospital Procedures
- Hospital Information Systems
- Medical Billing
- Medical Science
- Medical Transcription

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a workplace field placement component in a medical office or hospital environment, which will provide you with practical, hands-on experience and the opportunity to apply the theories and concepts learned in the Office Administration – Health Services program.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/ofhs for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Professional Arts in Communication Studies – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Business Administration – General Business – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Health Services Administration – Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Unit clerk
- Medical office assistant
- Medical transcriptionist
- Patient coordinator
- Health records clerk
- Medical administrator
- Medical receptionist
- Client information specialist
- Medical stenographer
- Optometrist's administrator

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Hospitals
- Medical clinics
- Offices of physicians, surgeons, optometrists, chiropractors or other health practitioners
- Medical laboratories
- Medical offices
- General, health and wellness, alternative medicine or radiology clinics
- Community clinics
- Educational or government institutions
- Insurance companies
- Pharmaceutical manufacturers and research facilities
- Residential care facilities

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION – HEALTH SERVICES

(FOUR CONSECUTIVE SEMESTERS)

Application code: OFHF	Ontario College Diploma	Four consecutive semesters
Whitby campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/ofhf		

Health offices are increasingly complex, driven by technology and requiring strong administrators at the helm. As a student in this program, you will learn medical terminology and have a general understanding of anatomy and physiology. You will understand procedures required to operate a medical office and will be able to transcribe a wide range of medical data. You will understand the latest hospital information systems and know how to use them. You will learn from professionals who are current in their field and will have the opportunity to enhance your resumé with real-life work experience.

Classes in this program are offered in a compressed format on three consecutive days each week.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Doctor’s Office and Hospital Procedures
- Hospital Information Systems
- Medical Billing
- Medical Science
- Medical Transcription

POST-ADMISSION COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT

To help prepare you for success in your program and in your future career, all students accepted into this program will complete an assessment to determine your reading comprehension and writing skills. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/assessment.

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a workplace field placement component in a medical office or hospital environment which will provide you with practical, hands-on experience and the opportunity to apply the theories and concepts learned in the Office Administration – Health Services program.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/ofhf for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT

- Bachelor of Professional Arts in Communication Studies – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Business Administration – General Business – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Health Services Administration – Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Unit clerk
- Medical office assistant
- Medical transcriptionist
- Patient coordinator
- Health records clerk
- Medical administrator
- Medical receptionist
- Client information specialist
- Medical stenographer

Optometrist’s administrator

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Hospitals
- Medical clinics
- Offices of physicians, surgeons, optometrists, chiropractors or other health practitioners
- Medical laboratories
- Medical offices
- General, health and wellness, alternative medicine or radiology clinics
- Community clinics
- Educational or government institutions
- Insurance companies
- Pharmaceutical manufacturers and research facilities
- Residential care facilities

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION – LEGAL

Application code: OFLG	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/oflg	Co-op option available	

Well-trained legal administrative assistants are in demand for their advanced skills in word processing, technology, and communications. This program will provide you with the required knowledge and skills to deliver professional administrative support to any legal team. You will also have two options to gain valuable skills in the workforce and will either complete a field placement or a co-operative education (co-op) experience.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Canadian Law
- Civil Litigation
- Criminal Law
- Corporate Administration
- Ethics and Professional Responsibilities
- Family Law Administration
- Corporate Administration
- Legal Transcription
- Real Estate Administration
- Wills and Estates

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

A co-operative education (co-op) option is available to students in this program. Co-op formally integrates academic studies into a paid work experience with participating employers. Entrance into the co-op option is competitive and requires students to complete an application process for consideration. Learn more on page 6.

FIELD PLACEMENT

Students completing a field placement will participate in a 170-hour, unpaid work experience that takes place on Mondays and Tuesdays in the fourth semester, providing the opportunity to integrate theory with practice under the supervision of an industry professional.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College’s Court Support Services; Law Clerk Advanced; Mediation – Alternative Dispute Resolution or Paralegal programs. Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Legal Studies – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Professional Arts in Communication Studies – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Business Administration – General Business – Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Legal assistant
- Legal secretary
- Executive assistant
- Office administrator

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Law firms
- Corporate head offices
- Federal government
- Financial institutions
- Insurance companies
- Real estate offices
- Legal aid offices

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION – REAL ESTATE

Application code: OFRE	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/ofre		

The internet and other innovative technologies have transformed the real estate industry of today, making it fast-paced and diverse. This unique program will enable you to gain the specialized skills and knowledge required to pursue a career in real estate. Graduates will be comfortable with the latest technology and able to compete effectively in the workplace.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Alternative Dispute Resolution
- Contracts
- Introduction to Real Estate
- Land Planning and Municipal Government
- Property Management
- Real Estate Ethics and Professional Responsibility
- Real Estate Fundamentals
- Real Estate Management
- Real Estate Software
- Residential Landlord and Tenant Law

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a workplace field placement component. This will take place within an office environment, and will provide you with practical, hands-on experience and the opportunity to apply the theories and concepts learned in the Office Administration – Real Estate program classroom.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College’s Office Administration – Legal; Office Administration – Health Services; Office Administration – Executive; or Law Clerk Advanced programs. Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Educational Studies and Digital Technologies – UOIT

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Administrative assistant
- Administrative officer
- Receptionist
- Customer service representative
- Real estate salesperson assistant

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Brokerage firms
- Landlord and tenant agencies
- Law offices
- Local real estate boards
- Mortgage divisions
- Property management offices
- Real estate office

PARALEGAL

Application code: CTA	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/cta		

Graduates of the Paralegal program are qualified to apply to The Law Society of Upper Canada (LSUC) to write a licensing examination, successful completion of which qualifies the graduate to become an LSUC member as a professional, licensed paralegal. Unique to Ontario, the paralegal profession was established to provide affordable legal representation and access to the justice system for people who find themselves facing charges under provincial law or some Criminal Code provisions; those who require legal assistance in dealing with government agencies and tribunals in areas such as human rights, social assistance, immigration and workers compensation; and those who are embroiled in disputes involving residential tenancies or small claims court.

Whether you provide paralegal services in your own professional capacity, as a member of a law or paralegal firm, or as an employee of a government agency, your passion and integrity combined with extensive skills and knowledge, will make you the ideal legal representative for those challenged by the law.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

RECOMMENDED

- High level of English language proficiency (comprehension and communication)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Advocacy
- Criminal/Summary Conviction Procedure
- Introduction to Canadian Legal System
- Employment Law
- Ethics and Professional Responsibility
- Evidence and the Litigation Procedure
- Practice Management
- Provincial Offences/Motor Vehicle Offences
- Residential Landlord and Tenant Law
- Small Claims Court

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a 120-hour field placement with a licensed paralegal or lawyer, in a government, court or law firm setting. Field placement will provide you with practical, hands-on experience and the opportunity to apply the theories and concepts learned in the classroom.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/cta for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can apply to Durham College’s Law Clerk Advanced fast-track program (three semesters), the successful completion of which provides them with a Law Clerk Advanced diploma (in addition to the Paralegal diploma). Other related Durham College programs include: Advanced Law Enforcement

and Investigations; Court Support Services; Mediation – Alternative Dispute Resolution; Victimology; and Youth Justice and Interventions programs.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Legal Studies – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Political Science – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Applied Arts (Paralegal Studies) – Humber College
- Bachelor of Arts in Justice – Royal Roads University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- A professional paralegal licensed by The Law Society of Upper Canada, authorized to independently provide legal services to clients in areas such as:
 - Criminal court summary conviction
 - Insurance board
 - Provincial offences court
 - Small claims court
 - Tribunals such as immigration, human rights, social assistance, and workplace and safety

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Administrative tribunals in Ontario such as the Human Rights Tribunal, Workplace Safety and Insurance Board, Immigration Tribunal, Residential Tenancies (landlord and tenant), and the Ontario Labour Board
- Businesses as in-house paralegal
- Entrepreneurship
- Government agencies
- Immigration offices
- Law firms
- Provincial offences court
- Small claims court
- Summary conviction criminal offences court

PARALEGAL (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: CTAP	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/ctap		

Graduates of the Paralegal program are qualified to apply to The Law Society of Upper Canada (LSUC) to write a licensing examination, successful completion of which qualifies the graduate to become an LSUC member as a professional, licensed paralegal. Unique to Ontario, the paralegal profession was established to provide affordable legal representation and access to the justice system for people who find themselves facing charges under provincial law or some Criminal Code provisions; those who require legal assistance in dealing with government agencies and tribunals in areas such as human rights, social assistance, immigration and workers compensation; and those who are embroiled in disputes involving residential tenancies or small claims court. Whether you provide paralegal services in your own professional capacity, as a member of a law or paralegal firm, or as an employee of a government agency, your passion and integrity combined with extensive skills and knowledge, will make you the ideal legal representative for those challenged by the law.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Law-related degree (criminology, legal/justice studies, or public policy) or diploma (law and security administration, law clerk advanced, or police foundations) with minimum 2.7 grade point average (GPA)

OR

- Non-legal related diploma or degree including a minimum of three law-related courses with minimum 2.7 GPA

OR

- Three to five years of related experience (additional supporting documentation including resumé and references, as required) and an Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or equivalent

If you do not have the requisite undergraduate diploma or degree, you will be required to submit additional documentation.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Advocacy
- Criminal/Summary Conviction Procedure
- Employment Law – CTAP
- Ethics and Professional Responsibility
- Evidence and the Litigation Process – CTAP
- Practice Management
- Provincial Offences/Motor Vehicle Offences
- Residential Landlord and Tenant Law
- Small Claims Court
- Tribunal Practice and Procedure

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a 120-hour field placement with a licensed paralegal or lawyer, in a government, court or law firm setting. This field placement will provide you with practical, hands-on experience and the opportunity to apply the theories and concepts learned in the classroom.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can apply to Durham College’s Law Clerk Advanced fast-track program (three semesters), the successful completion of which provides them with a Law Clerk Advanced diploma (in addition to the Paralegal diploma). Other related Durham College programs include Advanced Law Enforcement and Investigations; Court Support Services; Mediation – Alternative Dispute Resolution; Victimology; and Youth Justice and Interventions.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- A professional paralegal licensed by The Law Society of Upper Canada, authorized to independently provide legal services to clients in areas such as:
 - Criminal court summary conviction
 - Provincial offences court
 - Small claims court
 - Tribunals such as immigration, human rights, social assistance, and Workplace Safety Insurance Board (WSIB)

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Administrative tribunals in Ontario such as the Human Rights Tribunal, WSIB, Immigration Tribunal, Residential Tenancies (landlord and tenant), and the Ontario Labour Board
- Businesses as in-house paralegal
- Entrepreneurship
- Government agencies
- Immigration offices
- Law firms
- Provincial offences court
- Small claims court
- Summary conviction criminal offences court

Application code: PPC	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/ppc		

Today’s paramedics must be both highly skilled first responders and compassionate caregivers who are able to meet community members’ emergent and non-emergent health needs on their level. In this program, you will build the diverse skill set needed to succeed in the field with a focus on medical theory and techniques, social and communication skills, critical thinking and effective decision-making. Training will also include intensive clinical and field placement components, as well as an emphasis on physical and emotional wellness.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)
- Grade 11 or 12 biology and chemistry (C, M or U)

Please note: this program is consistently highly competitive and has a specific selection process and application deadline. For more information, please contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126. Please refer to page 11 for more details regarding highly competitive programs.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Paramedic Anatomy/Physiology
- Paramedic Fitness and Wellness
- Paramedic Medical Mathematics
- Paramedic Medical Legal Issues
- Paramedic Crisis Management
- Paramedic Ethical Issues
- Paramedic Clinical
- Paramedic Theory
- Paramedic Practicum
- Leadership

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a 400 to 450-hour field placement, in addition to clinical hours completed in a hospital or nursing home, which will provide you with practical, hands-on experience and the opportunity to apply the theories and concepts learned in the classroom.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/ppc for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College’s Paramedic – Advanced Care graduate certificate program. Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Allied Health Sciences (Honours) – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Business Administration (General Business) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of General Studies – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Health Science – Thompson Rivers University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Medical attendant
- Military medical technician
- Paramedic
- Primary care paramedic

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Municipal, regional or provincial emergency medical services
- Armed forces
- Hospitals and public health organizations
- Patient transfer service

PARAMEDIC — ADVANCED CARE (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: ADVANCED CARE PARAMEDIC

Application code: PADV	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Three consecutive semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/padv		

A life is on the line. You could be the person who arrives on the scene with the necessary tools and knowledge needed to save a life. Becoming an advanced care paramedic will give you the training and certification you need to help the injured and care for the critically ill.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Paramedic Ontario college diploma or equivalent
- OR
- Completion of a Canadian Medical Association-accredited Primary Care Paramedic program
 - Written evaluation/testing
 - Attendance at a mandatory orientation session

Please note: a current Advanced Emergency Medical Care Assistant license is not required for program admission but is required to work as a paramedic in Ontario.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Advanced Clinical Techniques
- Advanced Patient Management
- Clinical
- Clinical Presentations
- Pharmacology
- Practicums
- Research Appraisal
- Roles and Responsibilities

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a 400 to 450-hour field placement, which will provide you with practical, hands-on experience and the opportunity to apply the theories and concepts learned in the classroom.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/padv for details.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Advanced care paramedic

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Hospital emergency rooms
- Municipal paramedic services
- Private and event paramedic services
- Rural and remote paramedic services

PERSONAL SUPPORT WORKER

Application code: PSWK	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018, January 2019 and May 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/pswk		

Personal hygiene, preparing meals and taking essential medication are elements of daily life that most people take for granted, but there are many individuals who are unable to perform these tasks independently. The personal support worker (PSW) is the front-line care provider whose responsibilities focus on the provision of personal care and support that include activities of daily living with client populations across all institutional, community care and service settings. They provide compassionate, client-centred care to enhance the quality of everyday life.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Grade 11 or 12 biology or biology upgrade (C, M or U)
- Keyboarding/basic computer skills

SAMPLE COURSES

- Community Practicum
- Fundamentals of Hospice Palliative Care
- Health Challenges and Support Special Needs
- Health Promotion and Development Across the Lifespan
- Mental Health Challenges
- Long Term Care Practicum
- Pharmacology for PSWs
- Practice Lab
- Professional Growth Issues
- PSW Foundations

PRACTICUM

Part of your training includes the opportunity to practice what you learn through supervised placements in institutional and community settings. Practicum experiences take place throughout Durham Region and you are responsible for your transportation to and from your practicum agency.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pswk for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Personal support worker

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Community service agencies
- Group homes
- Home care agencies
- Hospitals
- Long-term care facilities
- Retirement homes

PHARMACEUTICAL AND FOOD SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY

Application code: PHRM	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/phrm		

Consumer awareness of production safety and quality are at an all-time high, triggered by repeated recalls, social media campaigns and increased media access. As a result, successful quality control and quality assurance programs are essential for an organization to survive. Graduates of the Pharmaceutical and Food Science Technology program are uniquely suited to work in these high-demand areas in the food, pharmaceutical, natural health products – including cannabis – and cosmetic industries.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Grade 11 or 12 biology and chemistry

SAMPLE COURSES

- Biochemistry
- Chromatography
- Food and Pharmaceutical Science
- Food Microbiology
- Food and Drug Law and Regulations
- Pharmaceutics
- Pharmaceutical Microbiology
- Pharmaceutical QA/QC
- Food Processing Operations
- Food Product Development
- Spectroscopy

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement in your third year, which will allow you to gain hands-on experience in an industry related environment.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Science – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Science (Health Services Administration) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science/ Environmental Management – Royal Roads University

- Bachelor of Science in Environmental Practice – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Arts in Environmental Practice – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of General Studies – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Technology (Technology Management) – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Technology (Trades and Technology Leadership) – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Environmental Resource Science) – Trent University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Analytical chemist
- Food, pharmaceutical or cosmetic manufacturing technologist
- Food product development technologist
- Food safety technologist
- Instrumentation technologist
- Microbiologist
- Pharmaceutical technologist
- Quality assurance technologist
- Quality control technologist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Pharmaceutical, cosmetic and food processing companies
- Consumer health products manufacturers, including cannabis licensed operations
- Government and municipal institutions
- Product research laboratories
- Regulatory departments
- Quality control laboratories

PHARMACEUTICAL AND FOOD SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY (FAST-TRACK)

Application code: PHMF	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/phmf		

In today’s fast-paced global economy, consumer awareness is at an all-time high. Whether the products we consume originate from around the globe or in our own backyard, quality assurance is essential. So, next time you’re eating your favourite food, applying your makeup or taking your vitamins, consider that you could help ensure that others feel comfortable with the products that they are using with a career in pharmaceutical and food science technology.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Analytical instrumentation technologist
- Food chemist
- Food safety inspector
- Pharmaceutical technologist
- Quality assurance technologist
- Quality control technologist
- Research and development technologist
- Microbiology technologist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Cosmetic manufacturing sites
- Food and pharmaceutical regulatory services
- Food and pharmaceutical research and development
- Food inspection agencies
- Food production facilities
- Government laboratories
- Pharmaceutical industry
- Quality control laboratories

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor of Science (BSc) degree with a minimum grade of 60 per cent in two chemistry courses (one chemistry course must have a lab component)
- Additional information may be requested to demonstrate prior lab practical experience

SAMPLE COURSES

- Chromatography
- Food and Drug Laws and Regulations
- Pharmaceutical Microbiology
- Pharmaceuticals
- Food Processing Operations
- Food Product Development
- Spectroscopy

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a supervised field placement. If you are an applicant with an Honours BSc, you may apply for credit for this component against your supervised research.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Application code: PHGR	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/phgr	Laptop learning program	

Photographers use their cameras as tools of exploration and instruments for change. For the past 150 years photographers have helped shape our world and given us a better understanding of human nature. They have the power to document events, reveal truths and change the way we see ourselves, so be ready. Learn to capture your own imagination and meet the imaging needs of your clients.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Advanced Lighting
- Audio Capture
- Entrepreneurship and Professional Practice
- Fundamentals of Lighting
- Photography
- Photography (Narrative)
- Photography (Product)
- Photography (Events)
- Video Capture (Documentary)
- Video Editing



PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Upon successful completion of the program, graduates can transfer to the second year of Durham College’s Video Production program and complete the diploma in one academic year (two semesters).

Graduates are also qualified for entry in to the Advanced Filmmaking graduate certificate program.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Communication and Digital Media Studies – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

Our graduates work in diverse areas of industry such as commercial, corporate, retail and freelance photography.

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Advertising
- Commercial production
- Fine art
- Freelance
- Galleries or museums
- Government
- Hospitals
- Independent studios
- Libraries
- Marketing and communication departments
- Photojournalism
- Police services
- Portraits
- Publications – print and web-based
- Tourism
- Weddings

POLICE FOUNDATIONS

Application code: POFD	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/pofd		

Modern policing requires officers to possess highly developed social and communication skills, practical law enforcement knowledge, technical skills, and the ability to connect with the communities they serve and protect. In this program you will build these skill sets while gaining vital community outreach experience through a unique program that sees students work with youth from at-risk schools. Training also focuses on mental health strategies in policing related to community members and officers; students will earn their Mental Health First Aid certificate in their course of study.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U) (minimum 65 per cent)

Please note: there are post-admission requirements for this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pofd for details.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Community Policing
- Criminal Code and Civil Law
- Criminology
- Evidence and Investigation
- Fitness
- Interpersonal and Group Dynamics
- Introduction to Psychology
- Police Powers
- Principle of Ethical Reasoning
- Youth in Conflict with the Law

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

Your learning experience will be complemented with the opportunity to work with youth from an at-risk school in the community under the guidance of a supervised professional. Students will also be given the opportunity to present a problem-based learning business plan to a panel of police professionals in their community. Additional experiential learning will include an examination of a homicide case presented in the Police Powers course, and a street walk focused on homelessness in downtown Toronto as part of the Youth in Conflict course. Students will be given the opportunity to participate in many community events within the program as well.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pofd for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College's Advanced Law Enforcement; Mediation – Alternative Dispute Resolution; Youth Justice and Interventions; Victimology; Court Support Services; and Paralegal programs.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Criminology and Justice – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Political Science – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Forensic Psychology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Psychology, Sociology, Geography or Political Science – Brock University
- Bachelor of Arts in Justice Studies – Royal Roads University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Border services
- Bylaw officer
- Collision counsellor
- Community service officer
- Federal correctional officer
- Loss prevention officer
- Police officer
- Provincial offenses officer
- Security guard
- Youth services officer

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Banks
- Event management security
- Homeless and youth shelters
- Loss prevention agencies
- Regional and provincial police services
- Security companies
- Youth and community service organizations

POWER ENGINEERING TECHNIQUES – FOURTH CLASS - NEW

Application code: PETN	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Whitby campus	School of Skilled Trades, Apprenticeship & Renewable Technologies	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/petn		

Accredited by the Technical Standards & Safety Authority (TSSA), the Power Engineering Techniques – Fourth Class program is designed to introduce you to theoretical and practical aspects of power generation and plant operation. Theory taught in class will be applied through work in Durham College’s brand new, state-of-the-art registered Power Plant, where students will learn to operate and maintain equipment in a safe and efficient manner while also gaining valuable hands-on experience. Graduates of the Power Engineering Techniques – Fourth Class program, who have achieved the TSSA requirements, may be able to work as fourth class operating engineers, chemical technicians, nuclear operators and oil field specialist

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) (or equivalent) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C or U)

RECOMMENDED:

- Grade 12 physics (C or U)
- Grade 12 chemistry (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Power Technician Administration
- Electricity, Instrumentation and Controls
- Boilers – Design and Construction
- Chemistry and Water Treatment
- Pumping Systems



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Fourth class operating engineer
- Chemical technician
- Nuclear operator
- Oil field specialist

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Power and energy producers
- Oil producers
- Manufacturing

PRACTICAL NURSING

Application code: PNII	Ontario College Diploma	Five semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018, January 2019 and May 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/pnii		

As a practical nurse, you will combine your knowledge, skills and judgement to provide safe, competent, ethical nursing care to meet the unique needs of all patients throughout the continuum of care.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U) (minimum grade of 60 per cent)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U) (minimum grade of 65 per cent)
- Grade 11 or 12 biology and chemistry (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Keyboarding/basic computer skills

Please note: This program may be highly competitive and have a specific selection process and application deadline. For information, contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126. Please refer to page 11 for more details regarding highly competitive programs.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Anatomy and Physiology
- Applied Math for Nurses
- Development of Self
- Health and Healing
- Health Assessment
- Pathophysiology
- Pharmacology
- Practice Lab
- Professional Practice

PRACTICUM

The Practical Nursing program is designed to prepare graduates who are able to meet the challenges of the expanding role of nursing in today’s society. You will apply your learning with a variety of practicum experiences that are designed to prepare you to function as a graduate in diverse settings. Placements are located at various hospitals and agencies throughout Durham Region and surrounding areas.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pnii for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates may apply to take Durham College’s Addictions and Mental Health or Communicative Disorders Assistant graduate certificate programs.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Allied Health Sciences (Honours) – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Nursing – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of General Studies – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Health Science – Thompson Rivers University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

As a registered practical nurse you can be employed as a bedside specialist or in a leadership position in a variety of agencies.

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Community service agencies
- Long-term care facilities
- Hospitals
- Industry, clinic or physician’s offices
- Psychiatric and acute care hospitals

PRACTICAL NURSING FOR INTERNATIONALLY EDUCATED NURSES

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: PRACTICAL NURSING

Application code: PNIE	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	January 2019 and May 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/pnie	Laptop learning program	

The Practical Nursing program option for internationally educated nurses is designed for applicants with nursing credentials from outside of Canada. It has been designed as a means to apply your nursing academic knowledge and skills from colleges and universities in other countries into the Ontario health care system.

Successful graduates, who become registered practical nurses (RPNs), will combine knowledge, skills and judgment to provide safe, competent, ethical nursing care to meet the needs of all patients throughout the continuum of care.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- After an assessment from the National Nursing Assessment Service, applicants must provide a letter from the CNO outlining the learning gaps and knowledge, skills and experience required to write the practical nurse registration exam.
- Applicants must have practised as a nurse, or completed their nursing education within the last 10 years, as stated in the letter of direction from the CNO.
- As part of the application process:
 - An interview with the program coordinator is required.
 - Transcript and resumé may be required.

Please note: This program may be highly competitive and have a specific selection process and application deadlines. For more information, please contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Anatomy and Physiology
- Development of Self
- Health Assessment
- Health and Healing
- Professional Practice
- Applied Math for Nurses
- Pathophysiology
- Pharmacology
- Practice Lab
- Professional Practice Preparation



FIELD PLACEMENT

To be eligible for the field placement component of this program you must (at your expense) provide:

- A clear and current Criminal Reference Check (CRC) with Vulnerable Sector Screening (VSS). If you cannot provide a clear CRC with VSS, you may not be accepted for placement by a field placement agency. A CRC with VSS must be obtained from your local police station. You may be required to obtain additional CRCs with VSS to meet field placement agency requirements.
- Current Level-C cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), mask fit testing and first-aid from a recognized provider.
- Entry immunization form completed by a health-care provider.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

Once you become a registered practical nurse (RPN) you can be employed as a frontline RPN caring for a wide range of patients/clients.

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Hospitals (acute care, psychiatric)
- Community service agencies
- Long-term care facilities
- Industry, clinic or physicians' offices

PRACTICAL NURSING — FLEX PROGRAM (WEEKEND DELIVERY)

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: PRACTICAL NURSING

Application code: PNFL	Ontario College Diploma	Five semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/pnfl		

As a practical nurse, you will combine your knowledge, skills and judgement to provide safe, competent, ethical nursing care to meet the unique needs of all patients throughout the continuum of care.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U) (minimum grade of 60 per cent)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U) (minimum grade of 65 per cent)
- Grade 11 or 12 biology and chemistry (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Keyboarding/basic computer skills

Please note: This program may be highly competitive and have a specific selection process and application deadline. For information, contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126. Please refer to page 11 for more details regarding highly competitive programs.

FORMAT

This program follows an alternative delivery format. Please see www.durhamcollege.ca/pnfl. The new delivery will cover the same material as the traditional weekday program.

Please note: as the material is being taught in a condensed format, the program will be very rigorous and demanding.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Anatomy and Physiology
- Applied Math for Nurses
- Development of Self
- Health and Healing
- Health Assessment
- Pathophysiology
- Pharmacology
- Practice Lab
- Professional Practice

PRACTICUM

The Practical Nursing program is designed to prepare graduates who are able to meet the challenges of the expanding role of nursing in today’s society. You will apply your learning with a variety of practicum experiences that are designed to prepare you to function as a graduate in diverse settings. Placements are located at various hospitals and agencies throughout Durham Region and surrounding areas. Placement will take place during regular class hours (Friday, Saturday and Sunday) with the exception of consolidation where students are expected to be available to follow the preceptor’s schedule.

Please note: there are pre-placement requirements for the field placement component of this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pnfl for details.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates may apply to take the Durham College’s Addictions and Mental Health and Communicative Disorders Assistant graduate certificates.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Allied Health Sciences (Honours) – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Nursing – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of General Studies – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Health Science – Thompson Rivers University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

As a registered practical nurse you can be employed as a bedside specialist or in a leadership position in a variety of agencies.

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Community service agencies
- Long-term care facilities
- Hospitals
- Industry, clinic or physician’s offices
- Psychiatric and acute care hospitals

PRE-HEALTH SCIENCES PATHWAY TO ADVANCED DIPLOMAS AND DEGREES

Application code: PHSU	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Interdisciplinary Studies	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/phsu		

The Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Advanced Diplomas and Degrees program is designed to provide students with the core knowledge, skills and abilities fundamental to academic success in health sciences programs such as the collaborative Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BScN) program delivered by Durham College and the University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT), as well as other science-related programs at the advanced diploma or degree level. This two-semester program is specifically designed for individuals looking to develop their knowledge and skills in communications, mathematics, biology, general and organic chemistry, physics or critical thinking so they are well-prepared for the rigours of their next academic program.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Academic Communication Essentials
- Computers for Health Care Professionals
- Critical Thinking Skills
- Pre-Health Biology Advanced
- Pre-Health Chemistry Advanced
- Pre-Health Math
- Pre-Health Statistics
- Pre-Health Physics

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can apply to Durham College’s Nursing and Collaborative Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BScN) (offered in collaboration with UOIT) program, and may also be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

As a graduate, you can proceed to full-time employment or further your studies in another diploma, advanced diploma or degree program.

PLEASE NOTE

1. It is each student’s responsibility to ensure that the courses he or she is registered in are appropriate for the stated admission requirements for future program choices.
2. Successful completion of the PHSU certificate does not guarantee admission into UOIT or other post-secondary programs.
3. The January intake of the Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Advanced Diplomas and Degrees program may not line up with university application deadlines for a fall start. Please be sure to check the website for application deadlines at the institution you intend to apply to.
4. Each educational institution determines its own admission requirements, please ensure that courses taken meet the admission requirements at the institution you intend to apply to.

Individual academic planning assistance is offered by the student advisor and it is strongly encouraged for students to meet with their advisor before selecting their courses. Some General Arts and Science courses are also transferable to other post-secondary programs.

PRE-HEALTH SCIENCES PATHWAY TO CERTIFICATES AND DIPLOMAS

Application code: PHSC	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Interdisciplinary Studies	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/phsc		

The Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas is designed for individuals interested in pursuing a health sciences career. This two-semester program provides the foundation necessary for success in a college health sciences program such as Paramedic, Practical Nursing, Dental Assistant, Dental Hygiene, Occupational Therapist Assistant and Physiotherapist Assistant. It is also designed for individuals who would like to strengthen their communication, mathematics, biology, chemistry and critical thinking or physics skills as well as familiarize themselves with college life and college workload.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Academic Writing for Success Strategies
- Pre-Health Biology
- Pre-Health Chemistry
- Pre-Health Physics
- Academic Communication Essentials
- Critical Thinking Skills
- Computers for Health Care Professionals
- Preparing for Academic Success
- Pre-Health Math

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can apply to Durham College’s Practical Nursing; Paramedic; Dental Hygiene; or Dental Reception and Administration programs, and may also be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

As a graduate, you can proceed to full-time employment or further your studies in another diploma, advanced diploma or degree program.

PLEASE NOTE

1. It is each student’s responsibility to ensure that the courses he or she is registered in are appropriate for the stated admission requirements for future program choices.
2. Successful completion of the PHSC certificate does not guarantee admission into another post-secondary program.
3. Each educational institution determines its own admission requirements. If you plan to attend any college other than Durham College or a university, please ensure that courses taken meet its admission requirements.

Individual academic planning assistance is offered by the student advisor and it is strongly encouraged for students to meet with their advisor before selecting their courses. Some General Arts and Science courses are also transferable to other post-secondary programs.

PRE-HEALTH SCIENCES PATHWAY TO CERTIFICATES AND DIPLOMAS (ONLINE)

Application code: PHSO	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Interdisciplinary Studies	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/phso		

Online courses are available to anyone, anywhere, for convenient learning on your computer. These classes are completely online versions of Durham College’s Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas program.

This program is delivered in an asynchronous format, meaning there are no scheduled class times and independent study is required. Real-time communication opportunities can be arranged by appointment in addition to regular email contact with professors.

The Pre-Health Sciences Pathways to Certificates and Diplomas program is designed for individuals interested in pursuing a health sciences career. This two-semester program provides the foundation necessary for success in a college health sciences program such as Paramedic; Practical Nursing; Dental Assistant; Dental Hygiene; Occupational Therapist Assistant and Physiotherapist Assistant.

It is also designed for individuals who would like to strengthen their communication, mathematics, biology, chemistry, and physics skills as well as familiarize themselves with college life and college workload.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Academic Writing for Success Strategies
- Pre-Health Biology
- Pre-Health Chemistry
- Pre-Health Physics
- Academic Communication Essentials
- Critical Thinking Skills
- Computers for Health Care Professionals
- Preparing for Academic Success
- Pre-Health Math

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can apply to Durham College’s Practical Nursing; Paramedic; Dental Hygiene; or Dental Reception and Administration programs, and may also be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

As a graduate, you can proceed to full-time employment or further your studies in another college diploma, advanced diploma or university degree program.

PLEASE NOTE

1. It is each student’s responsibility to ensure that the courses he or she is registered in are appropriate for the stated admission requirements for future program choices.
2. Successful completion of the PHSO certificate does not guarantee admission into another post-secondary program.
3. Each educational institution determines its own admission requirements. If you plan to attend any college other than Durham College or a university, please ensure that courses taken meet its admission requirements.

Individual academic planning assistance is offered by the student advisor and it is strongly encouraged for students to meet with their advisor before selecting their courses. Some General Arts and Science courses are also transferable to other post-secondary programs.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: PROM	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 January 2019 and May 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/prom	Laptop learning program	

Project management professionals have the knowledge, skills, tools and techniques to successfully manage projects for a wide range of industries. To remain competitive in a global economy, organizations are using project management expertise to shorten product development cycles; respond quickly and effectively to opportunities or threats; re-evaluate their processes; capitalize on technical knowledge within the organization; and control the bottom-line. Project management is one of the top skill sets sought by organizations to help ensure their objectives are met on time and on budget. In fact, it is expected that by 2020 there will be a greater need than there will be candidates for these roles. Students start with the key basics and through a rigorous two-semester program supported by experienced teachers, graduate with real, applicable project experience under their belts.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Diploma, advanced diploma or degree (business, information technology, or technology studies recommended)

OR

- Minimum three years of demonstrated work or educational experience

RECOMMENDED

- Knowledge of Microsoft Office products, especially Excel

SAMPLE COURSES

- The Principles of Project Management
- Project Leadership
- Project Cost Management
- Project Management Tools and Application
- Project Procurements
- Project Resource Planning and Scheduling
- Project Risk Management
- Project Management Capstone Project
- Integration: The Core of a PM's Role
- Applied Project Management

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College students registered in the Project Management graduate certificate program will be enrolled for student membership with the Project Management Institute (PMI), and the PMI Durham Highlands Chapter (PMI-DHC) located in Durham Region. This one-year renewable membership will support students in making networking connections and reviewing their options after the program is completed. It is highly recommended that a student consider the CAPM® (Certified Associate in Project Management) certification from PMI® after graduation to show their commitment to the profession and further increase their chances for gaining employment.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Project coordinator
- Project manager
- Project scheduler

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

Most organizations look for candidates that can apply project management skills within specific industries such as (but not limited to):

- Construction
- Government
- Consulting
- Law
- Marketing and promotion
- Hospitality
- Health services
- Information technology

PROTECTION, SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION

Application code: PSI	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/psi		

Bylaw officer, customs officer or police officer, no matter which type of officer you choose to be, rules are at the root of your job description. Officers are responsible for maintaining order, keeping watch and, in many cases, saving lives. They know how to keep their cool and are ready to respond to any situation.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Law Enforcement Communications
- Bylaw Enforcement
- Border Services
- Career Preparation – PSI
- Corrections
- Courtroom Processes and Security
- Criminal Code and Civil Law
- Forensic Psychology
- Interviewing, Investigation and Surveillance
- Retail Loss Prevention

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College’s 911 Emergency and Call Centre Communications; Court Support Services; Advanced Law Enforcement and Investigations; Paralegal; Victimology; and Youth Justice and Interventions programs.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Criminology and Justice – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Political Science – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Forensic Psychology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Professional Arts (Governance, Law and Management) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Professional Arts (Criminal Justice) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Business Administration (General Business) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Human Services (Police Studies) – Georgian College
- Bachelor of Applied Arts (Criminal Justice) – Humber College

- Honours Bachelor of Arts and Science (Criminology major) – Lakehead University
- Bachelor of Arts (Law and Justice) – Laurentian University
- Bachelor of Arts in Justice Studies – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Arts – University of Windsor
- Bachelor of Social Work – University of Windsor

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Bylaw officer
- Corporal, Ontario Regiment
- Correctional services officer
- Loss prevention specialist
- Mobile security operative
- Nuclear security officer
- Park warden/provincial offences officer
- Police officer
- Private investigator
- Security guard
- Youth worker

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Armed forces
- Border services
- Hospitals
- Security companies
- Police services
- Government agencies

PUBLIC RELATIONS (COMPRESSED)

Application code: PUBL	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Five semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/publ	Laptop learning program	

Public relations professionals, including communications and media relations specialists, share vital messages through attention-grabbing writing, video, social media, special events and fundraising campaigns. Regardless of the field – sports, fashion, music, television or health-care – a creative PR professional is an essential part of any successful business or non-profit organization. In this growing industry our graduates are highly sought after and enjoy a wide range of career opportunities. The hands-on curriculum includes two unique field placements. Durham College is the only compressed program in Ontario, which allows graduates to enter the workforce in just two calendar years.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U) (minimum 60 per cent)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)
- Potential onsite interview

RECOMMENDED

- Keyboarding
- Excellent written and oral communication skills and proficiency in spelling and grammar

SAMPLE COURSES

- Digital Presentations
- Digital Photography & Video
- Event Planning and Fund Development
- Field Placement – Public Relations
- Freelance PR Writing
- Magazine Design for Public Relations
- Media Relations
- Non-Profit Placement – Public Relations
- Public Relations Copy Writing
- Social Media and Web Principles

FIELD PLACEMENT

During the fourth semester, students will implement a communications plan at a not-for-profit agency where they will work one day a week. Students will gain further experience in the fifth semester through a 14-week, full-time corporate field placement.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Communication and Digital Media Studies – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT

- Bachelor of Professional Arts (Communication Studies) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Business Administration (Marketing) – Davenport University
- BBA/MBA – Strategic Management – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Public Relations and Communication – Griffith University
- Bachelor of Applied Arts in Media Studies (Honours) – University of Guelph-Humber
- Bachelor of Public Relations – Humber College
- Bachelor of Arts in Professional Communication – Royal Roads University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Social media co-ordinator
- Event planner
- Publicist
- Media relations co-ordinator
- Public relations co-ordinator
- Digital content specialist
- Account co-ordinator
- Communications co-ordinator
- Freelance public relations consultant
- Junior account manager
- Marketing co-ordinator
- Promotions co-ordinator

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Broadcast networks (television and radio)
- Communications and public relations firms
- Entertainment and music industry
- Design and marketing firms
- Event planning and promotions companies
- Tourist attractions
- Government agencies
- Non-profit organizations and registered charities

RECREATION AND LEISURE SERVICES

Application code: RECL	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/recl		

Helping people of all ages to engage in recreation and leisure programs and events is at the heart of a career in recreation and leisure. This program provides you with the skills and experience to start your career in government, non-profit and commercial recreation organizations. You will learn how to use industry-standard records management software. With an interesting blend of management training, program and event planning, implementation, and evaluation, and customer service, recreation and leisure professionals provide healthy, well-rounded lifestyle opportunities for community members to connect, play, and grow.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Community Development
- Facility Management
- Field Placement (2)
- Fundraising
- Outdoor Recreation Leadership
- Program and Event Management
- Recreation Marketing
- Recreation Administration, Finance and Revenue Generation
- Recreation for Diverse Populations
- Wellness Lifestyle Management

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by two field placements of 120 hours each included in the final year, which will give you the opportunity to practice the knowledge and skills you have obtained.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Recreation and Leisure Studies – Brock University
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) Sports Studies – Hartpury College
- Bachelor of Business Administration – Marketing – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Business Administration – Sport Management – Davenport University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Activity director
- Outdoor education programmer
- Parks/facilities/recreation co-ordinator
- Recreation specialist
- Recreational sports league convener
- Sport/leisure consultant
- Team/club program co-ordinator
- Youth programmer

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Community centres
- Municipal government
- Not-for-profit agencies
- Outdoor education centre
- Private /commercial organizations
- Retirement residencies
- Long-term care facilities
- Sport organizations
- Therapeutic institutions

SOCIAL SERVICE WORKER

Application code: SSWK	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Health & Community Services	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/sswk		

The Social Service Worker program combines academic study with practical experience to provide graduates with the skills, knowledge and attitudes required to work in the diverse and complex field of community and social services. The program focuses on the development of front-line interviewing and counselling skills that will prepare students to work with individuals and groups in a variety of social service settings, including group homes, women’s shelters, addiction and mental health facilities, employment programs and services for seniors.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Three additional senior-level credits

Please note: This program may be highly competitive and have a specific selection process and application deadline. For information, contact recruitment@durhamcollege.ca or call 905.721.3126. Please refer to page 11 for more details regarding highly competitive programs.

POST-ADMISSION COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT

To help prepare you for success in your program and in your future career, all students accepted into this program will complete an assessment to determine your reading comprehension and writing skills. For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/assessment.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Abnormal Psychology
- Addictions and Mental Health: Theory and Practice
- Crisis Intervention
- Family and Family Systems
- Diversity and Cultural Competence
- Group Dynamics
- Interviewing Skills
- Professional Issues in SSW
- Social Justice
- Pharmacology and Behavior

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by over 600 hours of field placement experience under the supervision of qualified professional practitioners in two different placement settings.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College’s Addictions and Mental Health or Youth Justice and Interventions graduate certificate programs. Graduates are eligible for membership with the Ontario College of Social Workers and Social Service Workers (OCSWSSW).

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Forensic Psychology – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Psychology – Brock University
- Bachelor of Science (Health Services Administration) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Human Services – Griffith University
- Bachelor of Social Work – Griffith University
- Bachelor of Social Work – Ryerson University
- Bachelor of General Studies – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Health Science – Thompson Rivers University
- Bachelor of Social Work – Trent University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Addictions counsellor
- Case manager
- Crisis worker
- Disability support worker
- Employment counsellor
- Intake worker
- Mental health worker
- Residential counsellor
- Shelter worker
- Youth counsellor
- Community development worker

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Addiction agencies
- Community living associations
- Educational institutions
- Employment services
- Mental health agencies
- Social services agencies
- Supportive living residences
- Women’s shelters

SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT

Application code: SEMT	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Whitby campus	Centre for Food	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/semt	Co-op available	

If you’re interested in a fast-paced career that offers incredible versatility, a chance to do something new every day, and work in teams to create unforgettable experiences for a range of clients, there has never been a better time to become a special events professional. The Special Events Management program will help you develop an eye for detail, a flair for the creative, and a drive for executing a perfectly planned event.

Whether you are planning cultural and social events, charitable fundraisers, conventions, festivals, weddings or corporate affairs, this two-year program prepares you for an exciting career in the fast-paced special events industry. You will gain the skills and training required to bring together hospitality, accommodation, culinary and professional services to community, cultural and natural attractions and venues.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Introduction to Special Events
- Beverage Operations
- Career Planning
- Entrepreneurship
- Event Programming and Design
- Event Production and Site Logistics
- Field Placement
- Finance For Special Events
- Sales and Sponsorship
- Sustainable Business Practices For Events

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

Co-operative education: A co-operative education (co-op) option is available to students in this program. Students who qualify for co-op will participate in a paid work experience. Co-op formally integrates academic studies into a paid work experience with participating employers. Entrance into the co-op option is competitive and requires students to complete an application process for consideration. Learn more on page 6.

Field placement: For students completing a field placement, their learning experience will be complemented by an 80-hour field placement opportunity in the fourth semester. Students work at professional tourism, hospitality or event planning environments, applying their skills from the classroom to on the job.

On-campus activities: Beyond the special events you will plan as part of your studies, students have an opportunity to further their learning beyond the classroom. From student-focused special events, to employment in the W. Galen Weston Centre for Food’s restaurant, Bistro ‘67, and community projects, there are countless opportunities to explore.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates may be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College and partner Canadian and international colleges and universities. These include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) – University of Ontario Institute of Technology
- Bachelor of Arts in International Hotel Management – Royal Roads University
- Irish Institutes of Technology

For more information, please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Conference services co-ordinator
- Event co-ordinator
- Event manager
- Festival organizer
- Third-party event planner
- Wedding planner

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Conference centres
- Corporate or private organizations
- Cruise ships
- Educational institutions
- Golf courses
- Hotels
- Municipal government event planning offices
- Not-for-profit or fundraising organizations
- Regional tourism organizations
- Resorts

SPORT ADMINISTRATION/SPORT MANAGEMENT

Application code: SPAD	Ontario College Diploma/Advanced Diploma	Four semesters/six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/spad		

With a unique combination of business skills and a solid understanding of the sport industry, sport managers oversee professional and amateur athletes and teams; co-ordinate sporting events; and work behind the scenes at some of the biggest sporting venues in the world.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U) (minimum mark of 65 per cent)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Digital Media in Sport
- Facility Management
- Fieldwork – Sport
- Leadership in Sport
- Program and Event Management
- Public and Media Relations
- Sport and Event Marketing
- Sport Finance
- Team and League Management
- Volunteer and Non-Profit Management

FIELD PLACEMENT

Advanced diploma students will have their learning experience complemented by a 500-hour field placement in the final semester of the program. Assistance in securing a position is provided by faculty.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualifying graduates of the advanced diploma Sport Management program with a minimum grade point average of 3.5 can apply directly to third year of the Bachelor of Human Kinetics (Sport Management) program at the University of Windsor.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Human Resources and Labour Relations – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Management (three-year) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Management (four-year) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Management (four-year with major) – Athabasca University

- Bachelor of Business Administration (Management) – Davenport University
- BBA/MBA (Strategic Management) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Business Administration (Sport Management) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) Sports Studies – Hartpury College
- Bachelor of Business Administration – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Commerce in Entrepreneurial Management – Royal Roads University

Advanced Diploma graduates may also be eligible to apply their academic credits to:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Commerce (with major) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) Sports Studies – Hartpury College
- Bachelor of Business Administration – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Commerce in Entrepreneurial Management – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Human Kinetics (Honours Kinesiology) with Sport Management Major – University of Windsor

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Account executive
- Assistant facility manager
- Marketing and social media co-ordinator
- Event/game day co-ordinator
- Program co-ordinator
- Ticket sales representative

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Amateur sport organizations
- Community sports teams
- College and university sports programs
- Professional sports organizations
- Sporting goods companies
- Sports facilities
- Sport and event partners

SPORT BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: SBMT	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Two semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/sbmt		

With a unique combination of business skills and a solid understanding of the sport industry, sport managers oversee professional and amateur athletes and teams, co-ordinate sporting events and work behind the scenes at some of the biggest sporting venues in the world.



ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Completion of a three-year diploma or degree program with an overall average of 65 per cent or higher

OR

- Relevant full-time career experience (may be considered)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Computer Applications for Sport
- Corporate Sport Strategies
- Field Placement – SBMT
- Fieldwork – Sport Seminar
- Selling Sport
- Successful Sport Events
- The Business of Sport
- Your Career in Sport

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a 500-hour field placement as part of your program. Assistance in securing this position is provided by faculty. For more information on placement opportunities please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/smbt.

CAREER OPTIONS

Graduates find employment in all sport industry sectors (e.g. professional, amateur, community, college and university sport, sporting goods, sport facilities and sport partners) and many have gone on to successful careers.

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Event/game day co-ordinator
- Facility manager
- Program co-ordinator
- Sport marketing agency representative
- Sporting goods professional
- Account executive

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Amateur sport organizations
- Community sports teams
- College and university sports programs
- Professional sports organizations
- Sporting goods companies
- Sports facilities
- Sport and event partners

SUPPLY CHAIN AND OPERATIONS – BUSINESS

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS – SUPPLY CHAIN AND OPERATIONS

Application code: SCOP	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/scop	Laptop learning program	

Supply chain and operations managers are at the core of any company. They keep businesses running smoothly and ensure that clients, suppliers and employees are effective and successful in their work. They obtain, develop and manage the resources required to deliver goods and services to clients and contribute to key decisions involving facilities management, logistics, inventory control, purchasing, quality control and scheduling. You will gain hands-on experience using software from SAP – the world’s leading supplier of enterprise resource planning software.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Supply Chain Management
- Operations And Process Management
- Advanced Spreadsheet Applications For SCM
- Introduction to Business Processes
- Procurement and Supply Management
- SCM Planning and Scheduling
- Logistics, Transportation And Distribution
- Global Supply Chain and Operations Management
- SCM Execution and Control
- Lean Principles and Continuous Improvement
- Integrated Supply Chain Management

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Graduates can apply to return to Durham College for a third year to complete the advanced diploma for Supply Chain and Operations Management – Business Administration.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Commerce – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Commerce with major – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Commerce with major – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Human Resources and Labour Relations – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Management (three-year, four-year, four-year with major) – Athabasca University
- Bachelor of Business Administration (International Business) – Davenport University

- Bachelor of Business Administration (Management) – Davenport University
- BBA/MBA (Strategic Marketing) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Commerce in Entrepreneurial Management – Royal Roads University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Buyer or purchasing assistant
- Expediter
- Inventory assistant
- Materials control assistant
- Production planner
- Production scheduler
- Production supervisor
- Quality analyst

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Aircraft manufacturing companies
- Construction companies
- Cosmetics companies
- Electronics manufacturing services companies
- Financial services organizations
- Food processing companies
- Moving companies
- Retail organizations
- Shared service organizations
- Transport/fleet services providers

SUPPLY CHAIN AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT — BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION – SUPPLY CHAIN AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Application code: BSOM	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Six semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018 and January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/bsom	Laptop learning program	Co-op option available

Supply chain and operations managers are at the core of any company. They keep businesses running smoothly and ensure that clients, suppliers and employees are effective and successful in their work. They obtain, develop and manage the resources required to deliver goods and services to clients and contribute to key decisions involving facilities management, logistics, inventory control, purchasing, quality control and scheduling. You will gain hands-on experience using software from SAP – the world’s leading supplier of enterprise resource planning software. As part of their program of studies, students have the opportunity to earn the SAP Student Recognition Award, providing evidence to potential employers of their proficiency with this software. This program also offers you the opportunity to add to your skills and knowledge with real-life work experience gained through either a field placement or a co-operative education (co-op) experience.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Enterprise Resource Planning
- Advanced Spreadsheet Applications for SCM
- Procurement and Supply Management
- Logistics, Transportation and Distribution
- Global Supply Chain and Operations Management
- Lean Principles and Continuous Improvement
- SCM Business Analytics
- Supply Chain Management for the Public Sector and Service Industries
- Fundamentals of Quality Management Systems
- Project Management in SCM
- Integrated SCM Applications
- Business Decisions Capstone- Case Analysis In Supply Chain Management

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

A co-operative education (co-op) option is available to students in this program. Students who qualify for co-op will complete a four-month paid work experience between the first and second years of their program. Entrance into the co-op option is competitive and requires students to complete an application process for consideration. Learn more on page 6.

FIELD PLACEMENT

Students completing a field placement will participate in a four-week, unpaid work experience that takes in the sixth semester, which will give you practical operations management experience and the opportunity to apply the theories and concepts learned.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College’s related programs in Human Resources Management; International Business Management; Project Management; or Sport Business Management.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Business Administration (International Business) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Business Administration (Management) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) – Trent University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Business analyst
- Buyer or purchasing assistant
- Expediter
- Inventory manager
- Materials control assistant
- Production planner/supervisor
- Quality manager

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Aircraft manufacturing companies
- Construction companies
- Cosmetics companies
- Electronics manufacturing services companies
- Financial services organizations
- Food processing companies
- Moving companies
- Retail organizations

SUPPLY CHAIN AND OPERATIONS – BUSINESS – TRANSFER TO UOIT

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (HONS)

MINISTRY-APPROVED PROGRAM TITLE: BUSINESS – SUPPLY CHAIN AND OPERATIONS

Application code: SCTU	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Business, IT & Management	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/sctu	Laptop learning program	

This joint Durham College and University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT) diploma-to-degree program will enable you to earn your diploma and degree in only four years. Experience the best of both learning environments while on the journey to a rewarding career in business. Supply chain and operations managers are at the core of any company. They keep businesses running smoothly and ensure that clients, suppliers and employees are effective and successful in their work. They obtain, develop and manage the resources required to deliver goods and services to clients and contribute to key decisions involving facilities management, logistics, supply chain, inventory control, purchasing, quality control and scheduling.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 11 mathematics (C, M or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Supply Chain Management
- Operations And Process Management
- Advanced Spreadsheet Applications For SCM
- Introduction to Business Processes
- Procurement and Supply Management
- SCM Planning and Scheduling
- Logistics, Transportation And Distribution
- Global Supply Chain and Operations Management
- Finance
- Lean Principles and Continuous Improvement
- Integrated Supply Chain Management

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Business analyst
- Buyer or procurement specialist
- Demand planner
- Expediter
- Inventory manager
- Materials control assistant
- Production planner or scheduler
- Production supervisor
- Project co-ordinator
- Quality manager

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Aircraft manufacturing companies
- Construction companies
- Cosmetics companies
- Electronics manufacturing services companies
- Financial services oraganizations
- Food processing companies
- Moving companies
- Retail organizations
- Shared service organizations
- Transport/fleet services providers

TRADES FUNDAMENTALS

Application code: TRDE	Ontario College Certificate	Two semesters
Whitby campus	School of Skilled Trades, Apprenticeship & Renewable Technology	September 2018 January 2019
www.durhamcollege.ca/trde		

Don't know if you want to provide heat, water or energy? Build machines or keep them running? Get a taste of the trades and see what suits your best!

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics

SAMPLE COURSES

- Basic Automotive
- Basic Carpentry
- Basic Electrical
- Basic Plumbing
- Basic Welding
- Computer Essentials
- HVAC Essentials
- Mechanical
- Shop Safety

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College's techniques, technician or technology programs. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/start for a list of all available programs.

CAREER OPTIONS

As a graduate you will be prepared to pursue further studies in other trades programs.



VFX AND DIGITAL CINEMA (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: VFXD	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Three consecutive semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/vfxd		

Visual effects (VFX) compositors and post-production artists are in high demand and there is a huge market for well-trained professionals. In this program you'll learn how VFX for movies and television are created by integrating live-action capture and computer-generated imagery. Concept artists imagine the scene, CGI artists design the characters, and VFX artists work the art and science that bring it all to life, creating an experience that previously could only exist in your imagination. It's magic.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Diploma or degree
- Personal profile and questionnaire

SAMPLE COURSES

- Animation, Dynamics and Particle
- Camera Operation and Lighting
- Compositing and Visual Effects (VFX)
- Computer Generated Imagery (CGI) and Effects
- Industry Portfolio
- Pre-production for Film and Video
- Post-Production for Film and Video
- Production Studio – VFX
- Quality Control and Colour Grading

FIELD PLACEMENT OR CAPSTONE PROJECT

Durham College's program co-ordinators regularly attend major studio events and conferences and subsequently inform students of potential field placement opportunities.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College's Advanced Filmmaking graduate certificate program.



CAREER OPTIONS

This comprehensive program of study will enable you to handle any professional challenges including the creation of VFX 'magic' for film, TV, gaming and many other digital visual media industries.

VICTIMOLOGY

(GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: VICT	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Two semesters
Pickering Learning Site	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/vict		

When a victim comes forward to provide the information necessary to convict a criminal, they need support. In this program you will receive the training and skills necessary to advocate for victims and help them access the services they need to rebuild their lives and regain their confidence.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Related diploma or degree
- Questionnaire and resumé submission are required
- Interview may be required
- Related work experience

Please note: there are post-admission requirements for this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/vict for details.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Community Partnerships
- Diversity and Victimology: Aboriginal Peoples
- Impact of Crime
- Reflection, Self-Care and Professional Practice In Victims' Services
- Research and Grant/Proposal Writing
- Victim Assistance Strategies
- Victimology: Assessment and Intervention
- Victimology and Children
- Victimology and Men
- Violence Against Women: Assessment and Intervention

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a 150-hour field placement, which will provide you with practical, hands-on experience and the opportunity to apply the theories and concepts learned in the classroom.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College's programs in Advanced Law Enforcement and Investigations; Mediation – Alternative Dispute Resolution; and Youth Justice and Interventions.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Social worker
- Victim services advocate
- Victim witness assistance worker

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Addictions services
- Child and youth protection, probation and parole
- Community service agencies
- Correctional facilities
- Criminology
- Law and advocacy
- Police and criminal justice system
- Social/community services
- Social work
- Victim crisis services

VIDEO PRODUCTION

Application code: VIPR	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa campus	School of Media, Art & Design	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/vipr	Laptop learning program	

Students in this program explore the nature of creative storytelling by writing, shooting and editing documentaries, short narratives and corporate videos. As you become technically proficient and critically informed, you'll tap into the power of video to capture the compelling stories of our time, and create fictional stories in fictional worlds. Learn camera operation, composition, lighting, sound design, post-production, and the entrepreneurial skills needed to operate a small video production business.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)

SAMPLE COURSES

- Advanced Lighting for Video Production
- Audio Capture
- Audio Post Production
- Entrepreneurship and Professional Practice for Video Production
- Fundamentals of Lighting
- Photography
- Portfolio Development
- Video Capture (Documentary)
- Web Development

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Upon successful completion of the program, graduates can transfer to the second year of Durham College's Photography program and complete the diploma in one academic year (two semesters). Qualified graduates can go on to take Durham College's Advanced Filmmaking graduate certificate program.

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Communication and Digital Media Studies – University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) bridge – UOIT
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Educational Studies and Digital Technology – UOIT
- Bachelor of Business Administration (General Business) – Davenport University
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Media Studies – Trent University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.



CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Electronic news producer/field producer
- Freelance videographer
- Multimedia technician
- Video and sound recording technician
- Video editing and post-production technician
- Corporate video production
- Social media content designer
- Video and new media artist
- Web design video specialist

WATER QUALITY TECHNICIAN

Application code: WATR	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Oshawa and Whitby campuses	School of Science & Engineering Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/watr	Co-op option available	

Water is a life source that millions of species depend on for survival. As a water quality technician, you will work towards keeping water safe for consumption and for its return to the environment through proven treatment methods. Distribution and collection methods will also be examined. As part of this program, you will complete the Ontario Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change’s (MOECC) entry-level Drinking Water course and may also challenge the four MOECC operator-in-training exams (water treatment, wastewater treatment, water distribution and wastewater collection) for an additional fee. This program also offers you the opportunity to add to your skills and knowledge with real-life work experience gained through either a field placement or a co-operative education (co-op) experience.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Grade 12 chemistry

SAMPLE COURSES

- Chemistry For Technicians
- Electrical Control Fundamentals
- Instrumental Analysis
- Intro to Water and Wastewater
- Mathematics II for Water Quality Technicians
- Wastewater Collection and Treatment
- Water and Wastewater Engineering
- Water Hydraulics
- Water Microbiology
- Water Treatment and Distribution

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

A co-operative education (co-op) option is available to students in this program. Students who qualify for co-op will complete a four-month, paid work term between the second and third semesters of their program. Entrance into the co-op option is competitive and requires students to complete an application process for consideration. Learn more on page 6.

FIELD PLACEMENT

Students completing a field placement will participate in an unpaid work experience that will allow you to utilize your applied training and further develop hands-on competencies critical to developing public trust in water quality.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions.

Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science/Environmental Management – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Science in Environmental Practice – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Arts in Environmental Practice – Royal Roads University
- Bachelor of Technology: Trades and Technology Leadership – Thompson Rivers University

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Maintenance operator
- Compliance officer
- Water quality technician
- Technical support
- Wastewater collection operator
- Customer service, construction coordinator
- Asset management inspector
- Lead sampling group technician
- Process and compliance technician
- Works technician
- Utilities technician

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Environmental monitoring agencies
- Equipment providers
- Government laboratories and regulatory branches
- Industrial operations
- Construction contractors
- Municipal government
- Water and wastewater treatment plants across Canada

WELDING ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN

Application code: WETN	Ontario College Diploma	Four semesters
Whitby campus	School of Skilled Trades, Apprenticeship & Renewable Technology	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/wetn	Co-op option available	

The welding industry contributes more than \$5 billion to the Canadian economy and employs over 300,000 individuals. Become a part of this booming field, and learn welding techniques and skills to ensure you’re fully prepared for the trade. In this program you will become skilled in multiple welding processes with additional learning in blueprint reading and metal fitting. You will also become familiar with metals and their unique properties, and enhance your hand-eye skills to work safely and effectively in the structural, pressure vessel and manufacturing industries. Whether you are preparing to build, create or repair, you will have the attention to detail and technical knowledge for a successful career in this high-demand skilled trade.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or Mature Student Status (see page 10)
- Grade 12 English (C or U)
- Grade 12 mathematics (C, M or U)

RECOMMENDED

- Technical mathematics

SAMPLE COURSES

- Communications
- Crane Operations
- Engineering Blueprints
- Fitting
- Health and Safety
- Inspection Methods
- Precision Welding Processes – Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW)
- Rigging
- Shielded Metal Arc Welding Processes
- Wire Welding Processes – Flux Cored Arc Welding (FCAW)
- Wire Welding Processes – Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW)

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

A co-operative education (co-op) option is available to students in this program. Students who qualify for the co-operative education (co-op) option will complete a four-month, paid work term between the second and third semesters of their program that will provide practical work experience and the opportunity to apply the theories and concepts learned in class. Entrance into the co-op option is competitive and requires students to complete an application process for consideration. Learn more on page 6.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Qualified graduates may be eligible to apply their academic credits towards further study through Durham College’s partnerships with many Canadian and international colleges and universities.

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Boilermaker
- Construction contractor
- Inspector
- Iron worker
- Underwater welder
- Welder
- Welder fitter
- Welding products manufacturer

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Armed forces
- Aviation
- Manufacturing companies
- Mining industry
- Oil fields
- Petroleum industry
- Shipbuilding industry

YOUTH JUSTICE AND INTERVENTIONS (GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Application code: YJI	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Two semesters
Pickering Learning Site	School of Justice & Emergency Services	September 2018
www.durhamcollege.ca/yji		

The majority of youth will develop naturally into law-abiding citizens. For some however, behavioural concerns may arise, which continue into adulthood. Some risk factors impact pro-social development and may result in the youth committing or repeating the commission of criminal offences. An understanding of the issues as well as prevention and intervention strategies can assist in reshaping this behaviour. Determined, passionate and patient, youth justice and interventions graduates combine their education and experience to make a positive impact on the lives of today’s youth.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- Related diploma or degree
- Completion of an American Psychological Association-style paper and resumé are required (visit www.durhamcollege.ca/yji for additional information)

OR

- Related work experience (minimum of three years of full-time experience)
- Completion of an American Psychological Association-style paper and resumé are required (visit www.durhamcollege.ca/yji for additional information)

Please note: there are post-admission requirements for this program. Visit www.durhamcollege.ca/yji for details.

SAMPLE COURSES

- Adolescent Development and Trends
- Counselling Youth
- Education for At-Risk Youth
- Field Placement
- Justice and Youth Crime
- Research and Grant/Proposal Writing
- Theories of Criminal Behaviour
- Youth Corrections and Interventions
- Youth Intervention Strategies
- Youth Mental Health

FIELD PLACEMENT

Your learning experience will be complemented by a field placement, which will provide you with hands-on experience under the guidance of industry professionals.

PROGRAM TRANSFER, DEGREE COMPLETION AND ADDITIONAL CREDENTIALS

Durham College also offers degree completion opportunities with a number of Canadian and international institutions. Sample diploma-to-degree opportunities include:

- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Criminology and Justice – specialization in Youth, Crime and Justice – University of Ontario Institute of Technology

Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/pathways to learn more about how you can transfer your credits towards a degree.

CAREER OPTIONS

WHAT YOU COULD BE:

- Caseworker
- Child and youth care worker
- Educational assistant
- Police officer
- Supervisory access worker
- Supply education assistant
- Youth services officer
- Youth care worker

WHERE YOU COULD WORK:

- Police services
- School boards
- Youth community services organizations
- Not-for-profit organizations

SUPPORT SERVICES

Durham College has a wide range of services to support you in all aspects of life as a student, from academic and health support, to finances and safety.





ABORIGINAL STUDENT CENTRE

Located at the college's Oshawa campus, with an additional office in Whitby, the Aboriginal Student Centre embraces teachings from all First Nations, Métis and Inuit peoples. Aboriginal coaches strive to recognize and support students through traditional activities and teachings with the assistance of Elders from all backgrounds. Durham College is situated on the traditional territories of the Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nations.

✉ aboriginal@durhamcollege.ca
🌐 www.durhamcollege.ca/aboriginal

ACCESS AND SUPPORT CENTRE

The Access and Support Centre works in partnership with students and professors to provide equal and equitable opportunities to take full advantage of your education. Students who have been identified with an exceptionality or a disability and/or are experiencing difficulties related to their studies, visit our office for friendly, accessible and confidential services. Services include, but are not limited to, coaching on self-advocacy and success strategies, development of access plans, case management, counselling and assistive technology training.

✉ asc@durhamcollege.ca
🌐 www.durhamcollege.ca/asc

CAMPUS HEALTH CENTRE

The Campus Health Centre (CHC) is committed to providing the highest level of health care without having to leave campus. Whether you have a health emergency or the flu, you will receive care from friendly, concerned and accessible health care professionals. The CHC also offers mental health services and an on-campus walk-in clinic and pharmacy.

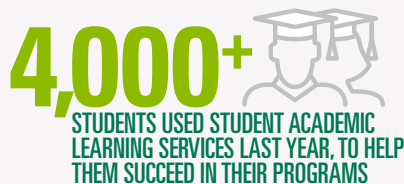
✉ healthcentre@durhamcollege.ca
🌐 www.durhamcollege.ca/healthcentre

CAMPUS LIBRARY

The Campus Library at the college's Oshawa campus offers 160 computers and a wide range of print and digital resources to support Durham College's more than 140 full-time programs. Its open-concept space, two-storey fireplace reading room and nearby Starbucks café offer a comfortable and quiet atmosphere. The Library Corner at the Whitby campus provides materials to meet the specific needs of students studying at that campus.

All students have equal access to the library's digital resources from any site. Friendly and knowledgeable staff can help you locate books, e-books, periodicals, newspapers, journals, government documents and videos. You can connect with our reference team at any time in person, by phone or by email.

✉ library@durhamcollege.ca
✉ reference@durhamcollege.ca
🌐 www.durhamcollege.ca/library



CAREER DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

The Career Development office has a team of coaches ready to assist, guide and encourage students and graduates, with your job search, career research and planning, and the entire job application process – from resumé writing to interview skills. Students benefit from exclusive access to the college's "Hired" portal where you can view job postings, explore on-campus employment opportunities and register for career-related events and employer recruitment sessions. Graduates of Durham College have lifetime access to services through the Career Development office.

✉ careerdevelopment@durhamcollege.ca
🌐 www.durhamcollege.ca/careerdevelopment

COACHING AND SUPPORT CENTRE

Coaching is about helping students build resilience and succeed in achieving their goals. Students guide the process, leading the exploration of their potential which builds character strength and cultivates empowerment.

The benefits of coaching:

- Help clarify what you want to achieve and how to get there.
- Develop lifelong self-management skills that lead to personal success.
- Grow self-awareness to learn more about your strengths, values and purpose.
- Identify and work through obstacles getting in the way of success and personal growth.
- Increase motivation.
- Help feel connected to the campus community.

✉ coaching@durhamcollege.ca
🌐 www.durhamcollege.ca/coaching

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION OFFICE

Co-operative Education (co-op) provides students in identified programs the opportunity to gain valuable work experience, apply in-class learning, earn money and further explore their chosen field through a combination of academic terms and work terms. Programs that offer a co-op option require students to first apply to the regular program. Once admitted, students in their first year or semester (depending on the program) may then apply to the co-op option.

The Co-operative Education office works to connect students with participating employers as part of the college's formal co-op program that offers an invaluable integration of academic studies with work experience.

✉ co-op@durhamcollege.ca
🌐 www.durhamcollege.ca/co-op

FINANCIAL AID AND AWARDS

College is an investment in your future and Durham College has help available to support your efforts to cover the cost of that investment. The Financial Aid and Awards office can provide options and guidance to help fund educational costs. Scholarships and bursaries are two of the valuable resources available, which are provided by the college, external businesses and organizations, and individual donors. Financial coaches are available to discuss how to maximize money to allow students to remain focused on achieving academic excellence.

✉ financialaid@durhamcollege.ca
🌐 www.durhamcollege.ca/financialaid

OFFICE OF CAMPUS SAFETY

Campus safety is everyone's business! The Office of Campus Safety is committed to protecting the rights of everyone on campus while promoting a professional, respectful and safe campus environment. The value of respect for others is emphasized along with the belief that safety and security is the responsibility of everyone on campus. Don't forget to program 905.721.3211 into your phone to access security at any campus, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

☎ **905.721.3211 or ext. 2400.**
🌐 www.durhamcollege.ca/campus-safety

OFFICE OF STUDENT DIVERSITY, INCLUSION AND TRANSITIONS

The Office of Student Diversity, Inclusion and Transitions (SDIT) is committed to ensuring that campus is a safe and respectful environment for its diverse population. It supports and advocates for all students in addition to co-ordinating diversity initiatives and events, and engages in awareness-raising among employees and students on human rights, diversity and equity issues. SDIT staff work with students to advocate, mediate, educate and celebrate in a manner that promotes empowerment. SDIT is responsible for handling student harassment, discrimination and sexual violence complaints. The office also includes diversity and inclusion services, orientation and transitions, First Generation initiatives and the Aboriginal Student Centre.

✉ diversity@durhamcollege.ca
🌐 www.durhamcollege.ca/diversity

CAMPUS LIFE

While learning and studying are important, most post-secondary memories are formed outside the classroom. Whether it's winning the big game, learning to live on your own for the first time or joining a campus club with other like-minded individuals, life on campus plays a major role in your overall college experience. At Durham College we strive to build an inclusive community where everyone can feel accepted.



STUDENT ACADEMIC LEARNING SERVICES

Transitioning to college can be a big adjustment and Student Academic Learning Services (SALS) makes the transition much easier. SALS provides supports for math, science, accounting, language and writing skills, as well as research and referencing. SALS ONLINE provides students with over 1,000 resources to support learning. Students have access to learning skills advisors, writing specialists, peer tutors and coaches for one-on-one, individualized support. Students can access tutorials and workshops in groups. Learn how to study smarter and achieve your goals!

✉ sals@durhamcollege.ca
🌐 www.durhamcollege.ca/sals

OFFICE OF RESEARCH SERVICES, INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP (ORSIE)

Durham College is one of Canada's top 50 research colleges and a place where you can gain hands-on experience to solve real-world problems, build products and prototypes, and develop services that can be commercialized. From automating business products and processes to developing business solutions using artificial intelligence, and almost everything in between, ORSIE connects students, employees, local businesses and community partners to allow us to continue to innovate and excel.

✉ appliedresearch@durhamcollege.ca
🌐 www.durhamcollege.ca/research

ATHLETICS

Durham College has world-class athletic facilities, an award-winning varsity program and an extensive intramural sports league. Our Campus Recreation and Wellness Centre (CRWC) is one of the best athletic centres in the country, boasting five gymnasiums including a 28,000-square-foot triple gym with an elevated 200-metre indoor running/walking track; the 10,000-square-foot FLEX fitness centre, featuring state-of-the-art cardio and weight machines; access to personal trainers and a recently added indoor turf fieldhouse to support intramural programs and varsity training. A variety of fitness classes including high-intensity interval training, yoga and Zumba (just to name a few) are also available.

The CRWC is also home to the Durham Lords, the college's varsity teams, who collectively have won 211 provincial and 22 national championship medals. First-class athletic scholarships and an Intercollegiate Athlete Success program are also available.

✉ campusrecfacilities@durhamcollege.ca
🌐 www.campusrecreationcentre.com

FASTSTART DC

You're a young visionary with a business idea – maybe one that could revolutionize the world. FastStart DC is an entrepreneurial training partnership offered to Durham College students, to increase their entrepreneurial skills and awareness while assisting with the creation of solid business plans and marketing materials to quickly and successfully take products and services to market. The program is a partnership between Durham College, the University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Fleming College, Greater Peterborough Innovation Cluster, Spark Centre and Trent University.

FastStart DC is available to students in all fields of study, and also welcomes other youth in the community who possess an entrepreneurial spirit. All Durham College students have access to FastStart's DC online course, IdeaEngine, and you can get started with the program from anywhere, at anytime! You can also participate in events and pitch competitions to refine your business skills and learn from successful, local entrepreneurs and mentors. Become your own boss with FastStart DC.

✉ FastStart@durhamcollege.ca
🌐 www.durhamcollege.ca/faststart

DURHAM RESIDENCE

Living in residence is an exciting experience that can help you learn more about yourself as you make new friends, participate in social and educational activities, and be part of an access-controlled environment. Durham Residence offers a unique on-campus living experience. Its mission is to provide an environment that supports the academic and social development of students, with the help of caring staff who are dedicated to your growth and development during your time in residence. Contact the residence for more information about room styles and rates, or to apply.

✉ info@dc-uoitrez.ca
🌐 www.durhamrez.ca

FIRST GENERATION INITIATIVE

The Office of Student Diversity, Inclusion and Transitions houses the First Generation initiative. First Generation students (students whose parents/guardians did not attend a post-secondary institution) may face barriers to post-secondary education that second and third generation students do not.

First generation services available to Durham College students include:

- A first generation student co-ordinator who is available to assist students in navigating their way through post-secondary education.
- Events and workshops take place throughout the academic year to provide students with information about campus services, student bursaries, and strategies to ensure success.
- Additional supports available to students include: wellness coaching, academic supports, financial planning and resources, and career coaching.

✉ firstgeneration@durhamcollege.ca
🌐 www.durhamcollege.ca/firstgeneration

TRANSITIONS OFFICE

Going to college is exciting and a bit nerve-wracking – this is a new chapter in your life! The Transitions office provides support to help you make a smooth transition into your first year at Durham College and for your personal growth throughout your post-secondary journey. Through our Start Strong transition program and orientation activities students and their families will be introduced to available campus services.

The office hosts events and programs focused on student engagement, development and leadership. The Institute of Student Leadership offers specialized training in personal development, diversity and collaboration while you meet new people and get involved in the community. Through the Co-Curricular Recognition program, students can create an official co-curricular record to account for the activities you participate in while attending Durham College to showcase campus involvement and highlight your skills.

✉ studentlife@durhamhcollege.ca
🌐 www.durhamcollege.ca/orientation

STUDENT ASSOCIATION

The Student Association will provide support and inspiration to the students at Durham College. This association will engage students and provide confidence in the work that is being provided for them. The Student Association commits to being ethical and inclusive and to always represent the students in their best interest to the best of its ability.

✉ info@dcstudentsinc.ca
🌐 <http://dcstudentsinc.ca/>

100%

WIFI-ENABLED CAMPUSES



THE CAMPUS HEALTH CENTRE
OFFERS MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
AND AN ON-SITE WALK-IN CLINIC
AND PHARMACY

94%

OF EMPLOYERS WERE SATISFIED OR
VERY SATISFIED WITH THE DC GRADS
THEY HIRED IN 2016



**MORE THAN
30,000
STUDENTS**



DURHAM LORDS HAVE
**WON 211
PROVINCIAL AND
22 NATIONAL
MEDALS**



28

FOOD SERVICES BETWEEN ALL LOCATIONS



ALL FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS ARE
GUARANTEED A SPOT IN RESIDENCE

Zzz



60+

THE NUMBER OF ACTIVE
CLUBS ON CAMPUS



ideaengine

THE YEAR-ROUND FASTSTARTDC PROGRAM
HELPS STUDENTS, LOCAL YOUTH AND ALUMNI
TAKE THEIR INNOVATIVE BUSINESS IDEAS
TO MARKET QUICKLY AND SUCCESSFULLY

224,352

TIM HORTONS COFFEES SOLD
ON CAMPUS LAST YEAR



PAYING FOR COLLEGE

Going to college is an investment in your future. It means committing your time and money to develop your abilities, talents, passions and knowledge. The guidance of experts in each field of study will enrich student learning and enhance skills.

The full-time fees listed below were for the 2017-2018 academic year. The Durham College Board of Governors will publish the fees for the 2018-2019 academic year at a later date as per its approval process and published Ministry Guidelines. Fees are subject to change so it is important to review fee statements for the most up-to-date amounts owed.

FULL-TIME COLLEGE TUITION FEES

The standard tuition fee for Canadian residents is **\$2,936.41** for one academic year (two semesters). However, tuition fees can vary by program, so please consult the chart on page 182 for a list of tuition fees by program. All fees must be paid by the due date indicated on your fee statement.



MANDATORY ANCILLARY FEES AND LEVIES

In addition to tuition fees, students are charged a set of mandatory ancillary fees and levies which provide access to a number of services and facilities throughout the academic year. These fees are as follows:

ANCILLARY FEES	
Campus recreation	\$10.18
Athletic Centre membership	\$36.03
Intercollegiate athletics	\$44.61
Health services	\$30.00
Student transitions	\$7.00
Student ID	\$18.02
Information Technology Services	\$187.15
Security	\$27.10
Campus Emergency Response Team (CERT)	\$4.50
Athletic Centre expansion	\$170.35
U-Pass transit	\$254
Graduation	\$35.51
Access copyright	\$4.22
LEVIES (ADMINISTERED BY THE STUDENT ASSOCIATION)	
Fee	\$95.45
Dental Plan	\$83.10
Health Plan	\$125.78
Student Centre	\$60.01
RIOT Radio	\$10.90
TOTAL	\$1,140.55

HELPFUL HINT: ONCE YOU ARE A REGISTERED STUDENT, YOU MAY CHOOSE TO OPT OUT OF THE HEALTH AND DENTAL PLANS WITH PROOF OF SIMILAR MEDICAL COVERAGE ELSEWHERE. OPT-OUT FORMS ARE AVAILABLE ONLINE OR AT THE STUDENT CENTRE.



PROGRAM INCIDENTAL FEES

Some programs have additional fees for learning materials and supplies. If applicable, these fees will be included on your fee statement.

ADDITIONAL COURSE FEES

Students will be assessed for additional tuition fees for each course taken in excess of the normal full-time load for their program of study.

FAILURE TO PAY FEES

Fees must be paid by the payment deadlines. Failure to pay fees or late payments may result in the withdrawal of an offer of admission and the loss of a program seat. The college is not obligated to hold a seat for students who fail to pay fees by the payment deadline.

HELPFUL HINT: FEES CAN BE PAID ELECTRONICALLY BY ONLINE BANKING OR BY CREDIT CARD VIA MYCAMPUS, DC'S WEB-BASED PORTAL FOR STUDENTS TO ACCESS CAMPUS RESOURCES AND INFORMATION.



NEED HELP?

The college experience shouldn't include worrying about how to pay for your education. The Financial Aid and Awards office offers a variety of financial aid options including:

- Bursaries and scholarships
- Financial literacy education
- Emergency aid programs
- On-campus employment
- Resources for parents
- Students grants/loans from the Ontario Student Assistance Program (OSAP)
- Student lines of credit

We encourage students to begin looking into these options as soon as an offer of admission is received. Check out all the options at www.durhamcollege.ca/financialaid or visit the campus to speak with us in person:

FINANCIAL AID AND AWARDS OFFICE

OSHAWA CAMPUS

Student Services building

Monday to Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
(10 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. on Wednesdays)

☎ 905.721.3036

📠 905.721.3088

✉ financialaid@durhamcollege.ca

WHITBY CAMPUS

Room 103A

Monday, Tuesday and Thursday
8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

☎ 905.721.2000 ext. 4010

📠 905.721.3088

✉ financialaid@durhamcollege.ca

150+

PART-TIME JOBS ON CAMPUS

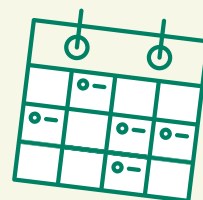


PROGRAM	TUITION FEES	MANDATORY ANCILLARY FEES	PROGRAM INCIDENTAL	TOTAL FEES
911 Emergency and Call Centre Communications	\$3,342.16	\$1,203.91	\$50.00	\$4,596.07
Accounting and Payroll	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$65.00	\$4,205.32
Accounting - Business	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Accounting - Business Administration	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Accounting - Business - Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Commerce (Hons)	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Addictions and Mental Health (graduate certificate)	\$5,421.90	\$1,208.49	\$0.00	\$6,630.39
Advanced Baking and Pastry Arts (graduate certificate)	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$645.30	\$4,785.62
Advanced Filmmaking (graduate certificate)	\$4,488.08	\$1,330.91	\$170.00	\$5,988.99
Advanced Law Enforcement and Investigations (graduate certificate)	\$3,941.52	\$1,203.91	\$25.00	\$5,170.43
Advertising and Marketing Communications	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$240.00	\$4,380.32
Advertising - Digital Media Management (Graduate Certificate)	\$4,359.97	\$1,330.91	\$315.00	\$6,005.88
Animal Care	\$3,396.66	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,600.57
Animation - Digital Production	\$4,729.82	\$1,203.91	\$580.00	\$6,513.73
Architectural Technology	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$210.00	\$4,350.32
Automotive Technician - Service and Management (Motive Power Technician)	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$388.00	\$4,528.32
Biomedical Engineering Technology	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$30.00	\$4,170.32
Biomedical Engineering Technology (fast-track)	\$4,069.10	\$1,203.91	\$60.00	\$5,333.01
Biotechnology - Advanced	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$200.00	\$4,340.32
Biotechnology - Advanced (fast-track)	\$3,303.93	\$1,203.91	\$340.00	\$4,847.84
Biotechnology Technologist	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$200.00	\$4,340.32
Broadcasting - Radio and Contemporary Media	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$205.00	\$4,345.32
Building Construction Technician	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$125.00	\$4,265.32
Business Fundamentals	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Chemical Engineering Technology	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$160.00	\$4,300.32
Chemical Engineering Technology (fast-track)	\$4,451.68	\$1,203.91	\$160.00	\$5,815.59
Chemical Laboratory Technician	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$200.00	\$4,340.32
Child and Youth Care (compressed)	\$4,404.62	\$1,330.91	\$50.00	\$5,785.53
Civil Engineering Technician - NEW	\$3,024.51	\$1,203.91	\$200.00	\$4,428.42
Civil Engineering Technology - NEW	\$3,024.51	\$1,203.91	\$200.00	\$4,428.42
Communicative Disorders Assistant (graduate certificate)	\$5,421.90	\$1,330.91	\$50.00	\$6,802.81
Community Integration Through Co-operative Education	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Community Services and Child Studies Foundations	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Computer Foundations	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$350.00	\$4,490.32
Computer Programmer	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$350.00	\$4,490.32
Computer Programmer Analyst	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$350.00	\$4,490.32
Computer Systems Technician	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$350.00	\$4,490.32
Computer System Technician - Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Information Technology (Hons)	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$350.00	\$4,490.32
Computer Systems Technology	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$350.00	\$4,490.32
Contemporary Web Design	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$320.00	\$4,460.32
Cosmetic Techniques and Management - NEW	\$3,024.51	\$1,203.91	\$1,325.00	\$5,553.42
Court Support Services	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$155.00	\$4,295.32
Crane Operation, Rigging and Construction Techniques	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$660.00	\$4,800.32
Critical Care Nursing - e-learning (graduate certificate)	\$1,669.34	\$222.66	\$0.00	\$1,892.00
Culinary Management	\$3,072.06	\$1,203.91	\$1,126.06	\$5,402.03
Culinary Skills	\$3,072.06	\$1,203.91	\$1,126.06	\$5,402.03
Data Analytics for Business Decision Making (graduate certificate) - NEW	\$3,024.51	\$1,203.91	\$250.00	\$4,478.42
Dental Assisting (Levels I and II)	\$4,298.57	\$1,203.91	\$1,320.00	\$6,822.48
Dental Hygiene	\$9,674.13	\$1,330.91	\$3,400.00	\$14,405.04
Dental Reception and Administration	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Developmental Services Worker	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Early Childhood Education	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$60.00	\$4,200.32
Electrical Engineering Technician	\$3,135.82	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,339.73
Electrical Techniques	\$3,135.82	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,339.73

PROGRAM	TUITION FEES	MANDATORY ANCILLARY FEES	PROGRAM INCIDENTAL	TOTAL FEES
Eletromechanical Engineering Technology	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$15.00	\$4,155.32
Electronics Engineering Technician	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$20.00	\$4,160.32
Electronics Engineering Technology	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$20.00	\$4,160.32
Electronics Engineering Technology (compressed fast-track)	\$3,303.93	\$1,203.91	\$20.00	\$4,527.84
Emergency Services Fundamentals	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Energy Systems Engineering Technology	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$140.00	\$4,280.32
Entrepreneurship and Small Business - Business	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$50.00	\$4,190.32
Entrepreneurship Small Business - Business - Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Commerce (Hons)	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$50.00	\$4,190.32
Environmental Technology	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$240.00	\$4,380.32
Environmental Technology (fast-track)	\$4,069.10	\$1,203.91	\$235.00	\$5,508.01
Esthetician - Spa Management - NEW	\$3,024.51	\$1,203.91	\$825.00	\$5,053.42
Event Management	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$210.00	\$4,350.32
Finance - Business	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Finance - Business Administration	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Fine Arts - Advanced	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$633.00	\$4,773.32
Fire and Life Safety Systems Technician	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$5.00	\$4,145.32
Firefighter - Pre-service, Education and Training	\$12,593.79	\$1,330.91	\$105.00	\$14,029.70
Fitness and Health Promotion	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$335.00	\$4,475.32
Foundations In Art and Design	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$633.00	\$4,773.32
Game - Art	\$7,357.89	\$1,203.91	\$300.00	\$8,861.80
Gas Technician 2	\$3,625.03	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,828.94
General Arts and Science - Business	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
General Arts and Science - General Certificate	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
General Arts and Science - Liberal Arts UOIT Transfer	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
General Arts and Science - Liberal Arts UOIT Transfer - Forensics	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
General Arts and Science - Science and Engineering Preparation	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
General Arts and Science - Science and Engineering Preparation - UOIT	\$4,404.61	\$1,330.91	\$0.00	\$5,735.52
General Arts and Science - Trent University Transfer	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Gerontology - Activation Coordination (graduate certificate)	\$5,421.90	\$1,330.91	\$65.00	\$6,817.81
Graphic Design	\$3,439.56	\$1,203.91	\$400.00	\$5,043.47
Health Care Technology Management - Honours Bachelor - NEW	\$7,283.00	\$1,203.91	\$200.00	\$8,686.91
Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Techniques (HVAC)	\$3,625.03	\$1,203.91	\$125.00	\$4,953.94
Horticulture - Food and Farming	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$130.00	\$4,270.32
Horticulture Technician	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$165.00	\$4,305.32
Hospitality - Hotel and Restaurant Operations Management	\$3,072.06	\$1,203.91	\$898.00	\$5,173.97
Hospitality Skills	\$3,072.06	\$1,203.91	\$898.00	\$5,173.97
Human Resources - Business	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Human Resources - Business Administration	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Human Resources - Business - Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Commerce (Hons)	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Human Resources Management (graduate certificate)	\$3,833.70	\$1,208.49	\$0.00	\$5,042.19
Information Systems Security - Computers and Networking (graduate certificate)	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$275.00	\$4,415.32
Interactive Media Design	\$3,439.56	\$1,203.91	\$320.00	\$4,963.47
Interactive Media Management (graduate certificate)	\$2,992.04	\$1,330.91	\$345.00	\$4,667.95
International Business Management (graduate certificate)	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$600.00	\$4,740.32
Investigative Journalism and Documentary Production (graduate certificate)	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$150.00	\$4,290.32
Journalism - Mass Media	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$250.00	\$4,390.32
Law Clerk Advanced	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$30.00	\$4,170.32
Law Clerk Advanced (fast-track)	\$1,468.21	\$688.63	\$95.00	\$2,251.84
Library and Information Technician	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$20.00	\$4,160.32
Marketing - Business	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Marketing - Business Administration	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Marketing - Business - Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Commerce (Hons)	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Massage Therapy	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$500.00	\$4,640.32

PROGRAM	TUITION FEES	MANDATORY ANCILLARY FEES	PROGRAM INCIDENTAL	TOTAL FEES
Mechanical Engineering Technician	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$155.00	\$4,295.32
Mechanical Engineering Technician - Non-Destructive Evaluation	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$95.00	\$4,235.32
Mechanical Engineering Technician - Non-Destructive Evaluation (fast-track)	\$3,208.29	\$1,203.91	\$160.00	\$4,572.20
Mechanical Engineering Technology	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$145.00	\$4,285.32
Mechanical Technician - Elevating Devices	\$3,093.00	\$1,203.91	\$125.00	\$4,421.91
Mechanical Technician - Millwright	\$3,185.67	\$1,203.91	\$125.00	\$4,514.58
Mechanical Techniques - Plumbing	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$125.00	\$4,265.32
Media Fundamentals	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$15.00	\$4,155.32
Mediation - Alternative Dispute Resolution (graduate certificate)	\$3,650.53	\$1,203.91	\$157.50	\$5,011.94
Mobile Apps Production (graduate certificate)	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$150.00	\$4,290.32
Music Business Administration/Music Business Management	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$115.00	\$4,255.32
Nursing - Collaborative Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSCN) (Hons)	www.uoit.ca/fees			
Occupational Therapist Assistant and Physiotherapist Assistant	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$15.00	\$4,155.32
Office Administration - Executive	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Office Administration - General	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Office Administration - Health Services	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Office Administration - Health Services (four consecutive semesters)	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Office Administration - Legal	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$30.00	\$4,170.32
Office Administration - Real Estate	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$30.00	\$4,170.32
Paralegal	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Paralegal (graduate certificate)	\$3,916.01	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$5,119.92
Paramedic	\$8,317.97	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$9,521.88
Paramedic - Advanced Care (graduate certificate)	\$17,350.38	\$1,330.91	\$0.00	\$18,681.29
Personal Support Worker	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$190.00	\$4,330.32
Pharmaceutical and Food Science Technology	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$200.00	\$4,340.32
Pharmaceutical and Food Science Technology (fast-track)	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$310.00	\$4,450.32
Photography	\$3,033.80	\$1,203.91	\$420.00	\$4,657.71
Police Foundations	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Power Engineering Techniques - Fourth Class - NEW	\$3,024.51	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,228.42
Practical Nursing	\$4,298.57	\$1,203.91	\$180.00	\$5,682.48
Practical Nursing for Internationally Educated Nurses	\$4,298.57	\$1,203.91	\$180.00	\$5,682.48
Practical Nursing - Flex Program (weekend delivery)	\$4,298.57	\$1,203.91	\$180.00	\$5,682.48
Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Advanced Diplomas and Degrees	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$90.00	\$4,230.32
Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$90.00	\$4,230.32
Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas (online)	\$2,936.41	\$222.66	\$460.00	\$3,619.07
Project Management (graduate certificate)	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$100.00	\$4,240.32
Protection, Security and Investigation	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Public Relations (compressed)	\$3,523.32	\$1,203.91	\$192.00	\$4,919.23
Recreation and Leisure Services	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$280.00	\$4,420.32
Social Service Worker	\$3,439.56	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,643.47
Special Events Management	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$185.00	\$4,325.32
Sport Administration/Sport Management	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$85.00	\$4,225.32
Sport Business Management (graduate certificate)	\$3,529.98	\$1,203.91	\$245.00	\$4,978.89
Supply Chain and Operations - Business	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Supply Chain And Operations Management - Business Administration	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Supply Chain and Operations - Business - Transfer to UOIT Bachelor of Commerce (Hons)	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
Trades Fundamentals	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$0.00	\$4,140.32
VFX and Digital Cinema (graduate certificate)	\$9,006.03	\$1,330.91	\$170.00	\$10,506.94
Victimology (graduate certificate)	\$2,936.41	\$1,081.49	\$180.00	\$4,197.90
Video Production	\$3,033.80	\$1,203.91	\$420.00	\$4,657.71
Water Quality Technician	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$240.00	\$4,380.32
Welding Engineering Technician	\$2,936.41	\$1,203.91	\$230.00	\$4,370.32
Youth Justice and Interventions (graduate certificate)	\$3,529.98	\$1,081.49	\$345.00	\$4,956.47

Please note: fees are subject to change. Please visit www.durhamcollege.ca/programs for the most up-to-date information.



IMPORTANT DATES TO REMEMBER

For programs with start dates between September 2018 and July 2019.

OCTOBER 2017

Access to online applications at ontariocolleges.ca.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 15, 2017

First transmission of applications to colleges by ontariocolleges.ca.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 2018

- Applications (including fees) received on or before this date will be considered equally for fall-start, highly competitive programs.
- Earliest release of admissions decisions for 2018-2019 academic cycle, offers will continue to be issued until programs are filled or wait lists are established.
- Earliest release date for admissions decisions for fall-start, highly competitive programs.
- Transcripts of current or previous secondary or post-secondary education must be received at ontariocolleges.ca. International transcripts require evaluation by a credential assessment service.

TUESDAY, MAY 1, 2018

Confirmation of acceptance to chosen fall-start programs to be received at ontariocolleges.ca on or before this date.

FRIDAY, JUNE 15, 2018

Durham College equal consideration deposit due date for fall-start programs.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 17, 2018

Submission of final summer school marks and/or outstanding documentation required to meet conditions of admission.

*Tuesday, September 4, 2018 – first-day orientation for fall-start, first-year classes.

*Wednesday, September 5, 2018 – first day of classes.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 1, 2018

- Applications (including fees) received at ontariocolleges.ca on or before this date will be considered equally for winter-start, highly competitive programs.
- Earliest release date for admissions decisions for winter-start, highly competitive programs.
- Transcripts of current or previous secondary or post-secondary education must be received at ontariocolleges.ca. International transcripts require evaluation by a credential assessment service.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 2018

Confirmation of acceptance to chosen winter-start college programs to be received at ontariocolleges.ca on or before this date.

*Tuesday, January 8, 2019 – first day of winter-start classes.



*Tentative











STAY CONNECTED

 www.durhamcollege.ca
 recruitment@durhamcollege.ca

 www.facebook.com/durhamcollege
 www.twitter.com/durhamcollege

 www.youtube.com/durhamcollege
 www.instagram.com/durhamcollege

UPCOMING EVENTS



COLLEGE INFORMATION PROGRAM (CIP)

OCTOBER
2

MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2017

10 a.m. to noon

OSHAWA CAMPUS

2000 Simcoe St. N.
Oshawa, ON
L1H 7K4
Gyms 3 and 4

MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2017

6 to 8 p.m.

WHITBY CAMPUS

Whitby campus
1610 Champlain Ave.
Whitby, ON
L1N 6A7

ONTARIO COLLEGE INFORMATION FAIR (OCIF)

OCTOBER
24
25

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 24, 2017

5 to 9 p.m.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 2017

9 a.m. to 2 p.m.

ENERCARE CENTRE

Exhibition Place – Hall B
100 Princes' Blvd.
Toronto, ON
M6K 3C3

DURHAM COLLEGE OPEN HOUSE

NOVEMBER
18

FALL

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 2017

10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

OSHAWA AND WHITBY CAMPUSES AND PICKERING LEARNING SITE

MARCH
24

SPRING

SATURDAY, MARCH 24, 2018

10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

OSHAWA AND WHITBY CAMPUSES AND PICKERING LEARNING SITE

Representatives from all Durham College post-secondary programs at the Oshawa and Whitby campuses and Pickering Learning Site, in conjunction with student support services representatives, will provide information, demonstrations and campus tours.

www.durhamcollege.ca/openhouse